THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM’S GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.

MFAH BY THE NUMBERS
July 1, 2017–June 30, 2018

- 1,067,307 visits to the Museum, the Lillie and Hugh Roy Cullen Sculpture Garden, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Rienzi, and the Glassell School of Art
- 106,210 visitors and students reached through learning and interpretation programs on-site and off-site
- 67,338 youth visitors ages 18 and under received free or discounted access to the MFAH
- 37,492 schoolchildren and their chaperones received free tours of the MFAH
- 6,947 Houstonians were served through community engagement programs off-site
- 103 community partners citywide collaborated with the MFAH
- 1,625,865 visits recorded at mfah.org
- 361,687 visits recorded at the online collections module
- 298,236 people followed the MFAH on Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter
- 70,851 online visitors accessed the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art Website, icaadocs.mfah.org
- 89,497 visits to The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
- 31,920 member households supported the MFAH
- 1,000 volunteers and docents served the MFAH
- 662 permanent and temporary staff were employed by the MFAH

FY 2018 Operating Revenues (millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Category</th>
<th>Amount (millions)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>$4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising</td>
<td>$0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenues</td>
<td>$6.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FY 2018 Operating Expenses (millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense Category</th>
<th>Amount (millions)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and Grounds and Security</td>
<td>$14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Libraries, and Visitor Engagement</td>
<td>$13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions, Curatorial, and Collections</td>
<td>$14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and General</td>
<td>$3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Activity</td>
<td>$0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising</td>
<td>$0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenses</td>
<td>$61.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FY 2018 Endowment Spending

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spending Category</th>
<th>Amount (millions)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Fund-raising</td>
<td>$41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Revenue</td>
<td>$1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Endowment Spending</td>
<td>$53.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Revenues: $67 million
Total Expenses: $61.8 million
CONTENTS

ANNUAL REPORT
JULY 1, 2017–JUNE 30, 2018

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
4 Board of Trustees
5 Committee Chairmen
6 Report of the Director
20 Accessions
Illustrated works on the cover and on pages 21–73
American Art, 74
Art of the Americas, 74
Art of the Islamic Worlds, 74
Asian Art, 74
The Bayou Bend Collection, 75
Decorative Arts, 76
European Art, 78
Latin American Art, 78
Modern and Contemporary Art, 78
Photography, 79
Prints and Drawings, 84
The Rienzi Collection, 87

88 Exhibitions
Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, 88
Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations, 100

108 Departmental Highlights

110 Learning and Interpretation

112 Membership and Guest Services

113 International Center for the Arts of the Americas

114 Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation

115 The Glassell School of Art

116 Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens

117 Rienzi

118 The Brown Foundation Fellows Program
The Dora Maar House, Ménerbes, France

119 Development

132 Report of the Chief Financial Officer

137 Staff
OFFICERS

Mr. Richard D. Kinder  
Chairman

Mrs. Anne S. Duncan  
Vice-Chairman and Secretary

Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs  
Treasurer

Mrs. Cornelia C. Long  
Chairman Emeritus

LIFE TRUSTEES

Mr. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Mrs. Clare Attwell Glassell
Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Dr. Marjorie G. Horning
Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Mrs. Sara S. Morgan
Mrs. Nancy Brown Negley
Ms. Anne Schlumberger
Ms. Alice C. Simkins
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Mrs. Lynn Wyatt

ELECTED TRUSTEES

Mrs. Sushila Agrawal
Mrs. Karol Barnhart
Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Mrs. Ann Bookout
Mr. Brad Bucher
Mr. Charles Butt
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Betty Cartwright
Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Mr. Peter R. Coneway
Mr. Michael G. Cousins
Mrs. Rosanette S. Cullen
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
Mr. Holbrook F. Dorn
Mr. Rodney J. Eichler
Mrs. Zeina N. Fares
Mrs. Cherie Flores
Mr. Gregory E. Fourticq, Jr.
Mrs. Barbara G. Gamson
Ms. Sonia Garza-Monarchi
Mr. Thomas S. Glanville
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell, III
Ms. Carroll R. Goodman
Mr. Martyn E. Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Mrs. Windi Grimes
Mr. William J. Hill
Ms. Cecil E. Horton
Mr. Ronald E. Huebsch
Mrs. Mary F. Johnston
Mr. Jesse H. Jones II
Mrs. Elise Elkins Joseph
Mr. Lenoir M. Josey II
Mr. Evan Katz
Mr. George B. Kelly
Mrs. Colleen Kotts
Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian
Mr. Douglas L. Lawing
Mrs. Rolanette Lawrence
Mr. Michael C. Linn
Mr. James Edward Maloney
Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis
Mrs. Kirby Cohn McGoo
Mrs. Laurie Morian
Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Ms. Franci Neely
Mrs. Pamela F. Ott
Mrs. Cynthia Petrello
Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
Mrs. Susanne Pritchard
Mrs. Tina Pyne
Mrs. Macey M. Reasoner
Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Ms. Beth Robertson
Mr. Manolo Sánchez
Dr. Ruth J. Simmons
Mrs. Eliza Erwin Stedman
Mrs. Aliyya Kombargi Stude
Mrs. Judy Spence Tate
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Dr. Sarah A. Trotty
Mrs. Phoebe Tudor
Mr. Barron F. Wallace
Mr. James D. Weaver
Mrs. Barbara Webber
Mrs. Margaret Alkek Williams
Mrs. Nina O’Leary Zilkha

HONORARY TRUSTEES

AND TRUSTEES EMERITI

Mrs. Carol C. Ballard
Mr. Raphael Bernstein
Ms. Tanya Brillembourg
Mrs. Gisele Chulack
Mrs. Joyce Z. Greenberg
Mr. Adolpho Leirner
Mr. Thomas V. McMahan
Mr. Robert C. McNair
Mrs. Nancy Peterkin
Mrs. Isla Reckling
Mrs. Louisa Stud Sarofig
Ms. Barbara Slifka
Dr. Alvia J. Wardlaw

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES

Mr. Mike Adams
MFAH Volunteer Guild, President

Mrs. Adele Bentsen
The Garden Club of Houston, President

Mr. Dwight A. Boykins
Houston City Council, Representative, District D

Ms. Ellen Cohen
Houston City Council, Representative, District C

Mrs. Patsy Holmes
Bayou Bend Docent Organization, General Chairman

Ms. Kate Kraycirik
The Junior League of Houston, Representative

Ms. Debbie McNulty
City of Houston, Director of Cultural Affairs

Mrs. Lisa M. Mears
River Oaks Garden Club, President

Mr. Gary Tinterow
Director, MFAH
COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

MUSEUM

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Executive Committee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Audit Committee

Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Buildings and Grounds Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Compensation Committee

Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim
Development Committee

Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Endowment Committee

Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Finance Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Long-Range Planning Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Nominating Committee

Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Collections Committee

Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Africas, Oceania, and the Americas Subcommitteee

Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
American Painting and Sculpture Subcommitteee

Mrs. Nancy O’Connor-Abendshein
Antiquities Subcommitteee

Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian and Ms. Franci Neely (Co-Chairs)
Art of the Islamic Worlds Subcommitteee

Dr. Marjorie G. Horning (Chair)

Mrs. Nidhika O. Mehta (Co-Chair)
Asian Art Subcommitteee

Ms. Cecily E. Horton
Decorative Arts Subcommitteee

Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis
European Art Subcommitteee

Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Latin American Art Subcommitteee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr. and Mr. Jesse H. Jones II (Co-Chairs)
Modern and Contemporary Art Subcommitteee

Mr. James Edward Maloney
Photography Subcommitteee

Ms. Franci Neely and Mr. Michael S. Zilkha (Co-Chairs)

Mrs. Lynn Wyatt (Founding Chair)

Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Learning and Interpretation Committee

Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Library Committee

BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS

Mrs. Martha Erwin
Bayou Bend Committee

Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Bayou Bend Collection Subcommittee

THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART

Mr. Brad Bucher
Executive Committee

Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Core Residency Program Subcommittee

RIENZI

Mrs. Rosslyn F. Crawford
Rienzi Committee

Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff
Rienzi Collection Subcommittee

Mrs. Cheryl H. Moore
Rienzi Gardens Subcommittee
The year that concluded on June 30, 2018, constituted another remarkable success in the history of the Museum. At over one million, attendance at all of our facilities exceeded the record total of the previous year; our staff conceived and mounted varied and stunning exhibitions—most notably Peacock in the Desert, Michelangelo and the Vatican, HOME, and Big Bambú; we added extraordinary works of art to our permanent collections; contributions from the community rose from the previous year; our net assets rose yet again to a record level, $1.7 billion (excluding the value of our collections); and we posted a healthy operating surplus, to be saved, as in previous years, for future needs.

All of this was achieved in the midst of our ambitious campus redevelopment program, the largest cultural expansion currently under construction in North America. Despite the unprecedented challenge of Hurricane Harvey—thirteen feet of water atop Bayou Bend’s fourteen acres of gardens, millions of gallons of stormwater flooded into the excavated site of the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building, extensive destruction to the homes and possessions of staff—not one work of art suffered damage thanks to the selfless care of our Buildings and Grounds, Security, Preparations, Registration, Conservation, and Curatorial departments, guided by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes.

Although the hurricane caused unavoidable delay, in May 2018 we celebrated the completion of the Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza. These handsome facilities, designed by Steven Holl Architects and landscaped by Deborah Nevins & Associates, were hailed by critics as instant landmarks and immediately adopted by neighbors and visitors, fulfilling the goal of making the campus a destination in itself. Punctuated by the installation of Eduardo Chillida’s massive granite Song of Strength and Anish Kapoor’s gleaming steel Cloud Column, the construction of the new school, plaza, roof garden, amphitheater, and parking garage was an engineering and logistical wonder that is all the more extraordinary for not interrupting the activities of the Museum. Planning has been overseen by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes under the supervision of Richard D. Kinder, Chairman of the Long-Range Planning Committee.

Once again, the exhibition program drove attendance, and Deborah Roldán, assistant director for exhibitions, is to be congratulated for her expert guidance. The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta, conceived by guest curator André Leon Talley and Cindi Strauss, Morgan Curator of Decorative Arts, Craft, and Design, received nearly 90,000 visitors over an extended run, many of whom wore designs by Mr. de la Renta to the Museum, proof of his popularity in Houston. We are very grateful to Alex Bolen and his team at Oscar de la Renta for their assistance in mounting this much-loved and very beautiful exhibition.

In spring 2018, H. H. Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur came to Houston to inaugurate Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India, an unprecedented collaboration with the royal house of Marwar-Jodhpur and the Mehrangarh Museum Trust. Some 250 objects, from seventeenth-century elephant howdahs to a 1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom and a circa 1942–45 airplane, came from India to make an unforgettable display of five hundred years of royal patronage stretching from the late 1400s to the early twentieth century. These objects, most of which had never before left Jodhpur, were joined in Houston by prestigious loans from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and Their Excellencies Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah, among others. We owe the magnificent exhibition to Mahrukh Tarapor, senior advisor for international initiatives, and Karni Singh.
Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum, and of course to H. H. GajSingh II and his family. Peacock in the Desert was complemented by the vivid photographs of Raghubir Singh, whose cumulative portrait of modern life in India resonated deeply in the exhibition Modernism on the Ganges.

Another exhibition organized by the Museum, Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples, brought extraordinary masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance to Houston. Prompted by the exhibition of Michelangelo drawings at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, and enabled by a special collaboration with the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples, we brought life-sized drawings by Michelangelo, the largest surviving by the artist, to be shown alongside portraits of the artist and of his principal patron in later life, Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III, by Raphael, Titian, and Daniele da Volterra. The Farnese pope commissioned from Michelangelo enlargements and renovations to his Roman palace, Palazzo Farnese, the dome of St. Peter’s Basilica, and the Pope’s private chapel at the Vatican, the Pauline Chapel, and it was he who protected the artist as he completed the controversial Last Judgment fresco. We are deeply grateful to Sylvain Bellenger, director of the Museo di Capodimonte, who made the exhibition possible, and to our own David Bomford, Beck Curator of European Art, and Helga Kessler Aurisch, curator of European art, for the handsome installation.

Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands marked the beginning of a long-term collaboration with Mr. Hossein Afshar of Kuwait. An Iranian expatriate, Mr. Afshar has assembled one of the most extensive, and finest, collections of Iranian art, from antiquity to the early nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimée Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Husa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition HOME—So Different, So Appealing, organized by Mari Carmen Ramírez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of Big Bambú. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimée Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain

and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Husa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition HOME—So Different, So Appealing, organized by Mari Carmen Ramírez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of Big Bambú. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimée Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain

and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Husa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition HOME—So Different, So Appealing, organized by Mari Carmen Ramírez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of Big Bambú. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; she has formed a collection of them at the Museum, to which she has added a fascinating portrait by the great Elizabethan master Nicholas Hilliard. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer has decided to create a comprehensive collection of works on paper by British landscapists working at the end of the eighteenth century and the beginning of the nineteenth century; this year she presented works by John Robert
Cozens and Thomas Gainsborough, among others, adding to the Romantic art that she has bestowed upon the Museum. Hossein Afshar complemented our joint venture in the display of Iranian art from his extensive collection with the generous gift of an impressive folio of a rare gilt Qur’an made in North Africa in the eighth century. Jill and Dennis Roach continued to add to the growing collection of nineteenth-century European art at the Museum, with photographs, drawings, and sculpture that they fund through the Buddy Taub Foundation. Karen Kelsey Duddlesten gave a large print of Richard Avedon’s most iconic photograph, *Dovima with Elephants*, in honor of former curator Anne Wilkes Tucker. Leatrice and Melvin Eagle continue to contribute to their collection of design, decorative arts, and crafts. The Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation contributed Ragnar Kjartansson’s hypnotic video, *The Visitors*. Leonard and Judy Lauder made possible the joint acquisition of Nan Goldin’s extraordinary *Scopophilia*. Roland Augustine and Lawrence Luhring gave a moving late work by the late Brazilian master Tunga. *Il Maestro* Carlos Cruz-Diez augmented the constellation of his works at the Museum with a great mural. Brad and Leslie Bucher contributed several fine examples of works by Latin American artists, including prints by centenarian artist Carmen Herrera in honor of our centenarian Life Trustee Dr. Marjorie Horning. And Clint Willour gifted about a dozen photographs and works on paper, adding to the nearly 1,300 objects that he has given to the Museum over the past forty years. We are profoundly grateful to these individuals, and to all those who enrich our holdings and displays, whose names are found within this report.

The purchases this year were extraordinary. A rare fourteenth-century Hebrew codex; a circa 1310 mahzor from Mainz; a splendid silver-gilt Catalonian Gothic processional cross, made in or around Barcelona circa 1400; and one of the most important and perhaps the largest flamboyant Gothic architectural drawings in existence contributed to a new display of late Gothic and early Renaissance art in galleries previously limited to painting and sculpture. Elsewhere in the galleries, a rare sculpture of a Vestal Virgin by Jean-Antoine Houdon and an unusual grisaille by Benjamin West added new Neoclassical notes. Photography has long been a focus of our collection, and this year we were proud to acquire Richard Avedon’s wall-sized work *The Chicago Seven*, as well as a key work by Laurie Simmons. Important pictures by Martín Blaszko, Sandú Darié, and Grupo Mondongo were added to the Latin American collection. Exceptional works by Kara Walker, Chakaia Booker, Henry Taylor, and David McGee strengthened the collection of works by African American artists. And finally, we were thrilled to be able to acquire from the Museum of Modern Art the great mural by Fernand Léger commissioned in 1939 by Nelson Rockefeller for his Fifth Avenue apartment.

As always, the Department of Learning and Interpretation, headed by Caroline Goeser, acted as ambassador and liaison to our visitors and community at large through a dynamic array of programming geared toward audiences ranging in age and interests. Dr. Goeser summarizes the key activities of the year in her report, but here I wish to note that over the course of fiscal year 2017–2018, 106,210 people participated in programs on- and off-site, including 37,492 students and chaperones who received free tours and 6,947 others who had access to art in their own communities through programs such as Glassell-on-the-Go. The department collaborated with diverse community partners to offer performances and activities in celebration of the new Glassell School of Art, and also to initiate Music on the Plaza, a series of evening concerts held on the adjacent Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.

The MFAH house museums, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens and Rienzi, continue to enrich their collections and to create new programs, providing inspiration to docents and to visitors alike. Christmas Village at Bayou Bend has become an eagerly anticipated holiday tradition. Executed by Bonnie Campbell, Bayou Bend director, and her team, this year’s event was generously sponsored by Mr. Tillman Fertitta and Landry’s Inc., Frost Bank, and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis. Hurricane Harvey had severely impacted Bayou Bend’s gardens, but thanks to Bart Brechter, head of gardens and landscape,
and his staff, they were impeccably restored in time for the holiday celebration.

At Rienzi, the programs Yoga in the Gardens and Rienzi Reels drew visitors to the house’s beautifully tended outdoor spaces, which, miraculously, were relatively unscathed by Hurricane Harvey. The successful exhibition Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection was extended due to popular demand, and a special Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour encouraged new audiences to explore works on display in the house. Rienzi also broadened its reach by offering American Sign Language interpretation during its April Family Day event.

During fiscal year 2017–2018, the staff of 634 professionals was enhanced and supported by over a thousand docents, volunteers, and members of the Museum’s Guild, all of whom welcomed more than a million visits to our various facilities. Our operations required an expenditure of $64.2 million, of which $35.3 million (51 percent of the $68.7 million revenue total) was provided by the Museum’s endowment, and $16.4 million (24 percent of revenue) by fund-raising and gifts, and $17 million (25 percent of revenue) was earned income. The City of Houston allocated $814,000 (1.2 percent of revenue) in Hotel Occupancy Tax funds to the Museum. Chief Financial Officer Eric Anyah continues the prudent stewardship of our endowment to ensure support of expanded future operations.

The free general admission that was extended to more than half of visitors to the main campus was supported by $16.4 million in donations for operations, a fund-raising program overseen by Chief Development Officer Amy Purvis and her staff. Given the ongoing Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, this result demonstrates the extraordinary commitment of our supporters. Chairman Emeritus Cornelia C. Long worked hand in hand with Amy Purvis to direct the capital campaign. Toward the end of the fiscal year, as the campaign reached $400 million in pledges, Nancy and Rich Kinder, through the Kinder Foundation, generously offered to match up to $25 million in new pledges in order to complete the campaign. By June 30, 2018, the campaign had received more than $414 million in pledges and gifts toward our goal of $450 million. As Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Kinder charts the course of philanthropy that defines this period in our city’s history.

Amid this year’s celebrations came an unexpected loss. Beloved trustee William J. Hill died, leaving an irreplaceable gap. A sixth-generation Texan and an inveterate collector of things, people, and institutions, Bill Hill helped shape this city in his own image, that of an outsized Texan, freewheeling, plain-speaking, and generous to a fault. With a focus on education and Texan material culture, from his school days until his death, he encouraged children, artists, trustees, and nonprofit administrators to pay attention to the things that matter. Happily, the Museum was a lifelong beneficiary of his benevolent attention. In 1984 he founded “One Great Night in November,” an annual event that has brought some $35 million dollars of acquisitions to the Museum. Over the decades, he has bestowed hundreds of objects on Bayou Bend and has underwritten countless community programs. Revealing the little-known scholarly side of his interests, he conceived and funded the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive, a unique online resource. The Trustees and staff of the Museum mourn his absence.

The year was marked by the retirement of two long-serving and loyal officers. Over twenty-six years, Publisher in Chief Diane Lovejoy raised the Museum’s publications to the highest level of professional quality, winning many awards and the admiration of her colleagues around the world. In her tenure of fifteen years, Head of Human Resources Sheila Armsworth professionalized our personnel policies and acted as an invaluable counselor to staff at all levels of the organization. We miss them both.

As with each edition of the annual report, this publication provides just a glimpse of the many accomplishments of our exceptional staff and volunteers, and the myriad contributions of our nearly one hundred Trustees and 31,920 Museum member households. On behalf of the entire family, I thank everyone who participated in this truly extraordinary community endeavor.

—Gary Tinterow
THE CAMPUS REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AND THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON

The campus redevelopment project achieved a series of exciting milestones in fiscal year 2018, culminating with the completion of the first phase of the redevelopment of the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus. In May 2018, the new and expanded Glassell School of Art opened to great critical and public acclaim in its new home: a 93,000-square-foot building on Montrose Boulevard designed by Steven Holl Architects. Adjoining the new school is The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, a nearly one-acre public green space offering visitors a place to relax, contemplate, and enjoy nature in the heart of the city. Two outdoor sculptures—*Cloud Column* by Anish Kapoor and *Song of Strength* by Eduardo Chillida—and a fountain adorn the plaza. The BBVA Compass Roof Garden extends the plaza up the slope of the walkable roof of the Glassell School of Art and offers stunning views of the surrounding Museum District and downtown and the nearby Texas Medical Center.

On May 14, Trustees, donors, and special guests gathered for an intimate dinner to celebrate the formal unveiling of the new facilities. The Museum celebrated the public opening on May 20, when more than two thousand visitors had the opportunity to take free tours of the new school, plaza, and roof garden; engage in art-making activities; and enjoy music and dance performances from local arts organizations. On June 4, classes began in the new building for the Glassell Junior School, which saw a notable 33 percent increase in enrollment. In August 2018, the adult Studio School program and the prestigious Core Artist Residency program will move into the new facility from their temporary locations.

Elsewhere on campus, work neared completion on the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation Conservation Center, opening in September 2018. Designed by San Antonio–based Lake | Flato Architects, the Conservation Center is situated above the west side of the Museum’s Visitors Center and Fannin parking garage and will provide a permanent home for the Museum’s world-class conservation team.

Construction continued in earnest on the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building for modern and contemporary art, a 164,000-square-foot building for twentieth- and twenty-first-century art, along with an array of visitor amenities, underground parking, and public green spaces. The Kinder Building will open to the public in 2020, completing the campus redevelopment project.

By spring 2018, the Museum had successfully raised more than $400 million of the $450 million capital campaign goal. With the completion of this milestone, we had the privilege to announce the establishment of an extraordinary $25-million challenge grant provided by Nancy and Rich Kinder, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Through this challenge, the Kinder Foundation is matching, on a one-for-one basis, all new gifts to the campaign until June 30, 2019. This extraordinary act of generosity is unprecedented in the Museum’s history. It has inspired—and will continue to inspire—investment from our community, not only in the MFAH but in the city as a whole.
The Museum’s ambitious capital project would be impossible without the generous support of Houston’s philanthropic community. As of June 30, 2018, the Museum raised more than $414 million toward the total goal of $450 million for the overall campus redevelopment. We are truly humbled by the generosity shown by our friends and supporters.

A complete list of donors to the campaign, as of June 30, 2018, can be found on pages 17–19.
The new Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.
Night view of the Glassell School of Art, west elevation.

The forum of the Glassell School of Art.
The forum of the Glassell School of Art.

Art-making activities at Celebrating Community: The Public Opening of the Glassell School of Art.

A studio classroom inside the Glassell School of Art.
Rich and Nancy Kinder at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Will and Lisa Mathis at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Barron and Lisa Wallace at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

David and Heidi Gerger at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.
### DONORS TO THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON

As of June 30, 2018

#### $50,000,000 or More
- Mr. Fayez S. Sarofim
- Kinder Foundation

#### $10,000,000–$49,999,999
- The Brown Foundation, Inc.
- The Glassell Family
- Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
- The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
- The Cullen Foundation
- The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
- Lynn and Oscar Wyatt

#### $3,000,000–$9,999,999
- BBVA Compass Foundation
- Sara and Bill Morgan
- Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation
- John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation
- The Elkins Foundation
- The Hamill Foundation
- Hildebrand Foundation
- Houston Endowment Inc.
- The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation
- Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
- Kitty King Powell
- The Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation
- in honor of Anne Tucker
- Jerold B. Katz Foundation

#### $1,000,000–$2,999,999
- Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs
- Louisa Stude Sarofim Foundation
- Leslie and Brad Bucher
- The Fondren Foundation
- Joyce Z. Greenberg
  in memory of Jacob Greenberg
- Lynne and Joe Hudson
- Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff
- Midtown Redevelopment Authority
- Franci Neely
- Barbara and Michael Gamson
- Mary Lawrence Porter
- Anne-Marie Louise Schlumberger
- Gail, Louis, and Marc Adler
- The E. Rudge Allen, Jr. Family
- Ann and John Bookout
- Margaret Patricia and Daniel Breen Family
- Sue and Rusty Burnett
- Sara Paschall Dodd
- The Favrot Fund
- Paige and Tilman Fertitta
- Lotty Gautschi
- Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdon Lawrence, Sr.
- Michael C. Linn Family Foundation
- John P. McGovern Foundation
- Laurie and Reed Morian
- Bobbie and John Nau
- Susanne and William E. Pritchard III
- Mrs. Minnette Robinson
- Scurlock Foundation / Blanton Family
- Sterling-Turner Foundation
- Ms. Ann G. Trammell
- Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
- Randa and K.C. Weiner
- Nina and Michael Zilkha

#### $250,000–$999,999
- Mr. William J. Hill
- The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
- The Embrey Family
- The Omena Fund
- The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
- Jerann and Holland Chaney
- Jeanane B. Duncan
- Mr. and Mrs. Nijad Fares
- Carla Knobloch / Knobloch Family Foundation
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
- The Levant Foundation
- The J.E. and L.E. Mabee Foundation, Inc.
- Gary Mercer
- Tina and Joe Pyne
- Alice C. Simkins
- The Skiles Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. T.R. Reckling III
- Linnet F. Deily
- William Randolph Hearst Foundation
- Anonymous
- Anonymous
- Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal
- M.D. Anderson Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
- Melza and Ted Barr
- Cynthia and Laurence Burns, Jr.
- Robin and Lela Gibbs
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
- Mr. and Mrs. Melbern G. Glasscock
- The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Family Foundation
- Linda and George Kelly
- Teresa and Luther King / Luther King Capital Management
- Mr. James Edward Maloney
- Mr. and Mrs. Rodney H. Margolis
- Diane and David A. Modesett
- Pamela F. and David A. Ott
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
- H. John and Diane M. Riley
- Mr. and Mrs. Christopher B. Sarofim
- Vivian L. Smith Foundation
- Judy and Charles Tate
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Up to $249,999
Windgate Charitable Foundation
The Abendshein Family
Mr. and Mrs. Herman L. Stude
Amegy Bank
Coneway Family Foundation
Rosanette and Harry Cullen
Sharon G. Dies
Elizabeth and Will Galtney
The James W. Glanville
   Family Foundation / Nancy H. Glanville
Kathleen and Martyn Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Howard W. Horne Family
   Foundation / Carrie M. Horne
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch
J.B.D. Foundation
Jesse H. Jones II
Wendy and Mavis Kelsey, Jr.
Frances Marzio
   in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Kay McKeough
Lisa and Downing Mears
Montgomery Trucking Co., LLC
Scott and Judy Nyquist
The John Stewart Orton Family
Carrin F. Patman
   and James V. Derrick, Jr.
Macey and Harry Reasoner
   in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Gary Tinterow
   and Christopher Gardner
Erla and Harry Zuber
Karen, Emma, and Leila Pulaski
The Estate of Mary Anne Phillips
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Claire and Doug Ankenman
Susan G. Balon
Terry Ann Brown
Michael W. Dale
Heidi and David Gerger
Sandy and Lee Godfrey
   in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Dorothy-Knox Howe Houghton
   in memory of Dorothy Howe Dupree
Anne Lamkin Kinder
Mr. and Mrs. Masoud Ladjevardian
Anne Levy Fund
Marilyn Graves Lummis
The Marks Charitable Foundation
Didi Garza and Peter McLaughlin
Neiman Marcus
Beverly and Howard Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. Russ Robinson
Pauline and Stephen Smith
Wells Fargo
Bridget and Patrick Wade
Ms. Joan Morgenstern
Sarah C. Morian and Michael Clark
Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa
   and Victor Costa
Dorene and Frank Herzog
Tamara and Andrius Kontrimas
Mr. and Mrs. Moez Mangalji
Arnold and Suzanne Miller
   Charitable Fund
Nancy and David Pustka
Dr. Fernando Scaglia
   in memory of Mrs. Telma
   Elizabeth Ferrari
Stedman West Foundation
Melanie Gray and Mark Wawro
Robert and Edith Zinn
Bettie Cartwright
Jacquelyn Barish
Ms. Clara Vega and Mr. Mauricio Fabre
Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Wortham III
Mr. Lester and Dr. Penelope Marks
Alison de Lima Greene
Stephen E. Hamilton
Susie and David Askanson
Mr. Kirby Attwell
Jennifer Cronin
Mrs. Wayne B. Duddlesten
Melissa and Albert Grobmyer
George and Mary Joesephine
   Hamman Foundation
Mary and George Hawkins
Barbara Shivers McGuffey and
   Patrick Lee McGuffey
Kelly and Nicholas Silvers
Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and
   Dr. Ellen R. Gritz
Miwa Sakashita and John R. Stroehlein
Blakey and Bill Smith
Clark and Charlene
   Thompson Foundation
Humanities Texas, the state affiliate
   of the National Endowment for
   the Humanities
Raymond Stainback
Mr. Clinton T. Willour
Valentina and Alan Atkinson
Virginia and Dr. Marvin Baker
T. J. and Dennis Beck
Barbara Brooks
Robin and Richard Brooks
Alice and Bill Cook
David and Mimi Cotellesse
   in memory of Bernice
   Anderson Boyd
Daniel Cuellar
David A. Eldridge
Charles Emrich
Ms. Barbara R. T. Elmore
   and Mr. Pat Kimbrell
Connie and Dan Flatt
Dillon Kyle and Sam Lasseter
Tammy Largent and Julie Copeland
Sharon Lederer and Ellis Mills
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Lloyd, Jr.
Sandy and Richard Lucas
Chong-Ok Lee Matthews
Kathrine G. McGovern
Will L. McLendon
Jenny and Edwin H. Murphy
Ms. Amy Purvis and Mr. Scott Murphy
Desiree Palacios-Lazaro
   and Alban Proietto
Michael F. Rohde
Alexandra and George Tyson
Jane and Stuart Weil
Bob and Heather Westendarp
Karen Wong  
Nancy B. Willerson  
Shari and Gary Winston  
Scott & Yvonne Ziegler Family  
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.  
Irving and Paula Pozmantier  
Dr. Nancy E. Zey  
and Jonathan G. Brush  
Sarah Fisher  
Betty Moody  
David and Edlyn Pursell  
Barbara Springer  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Wilson  
Ellen Yarrell  
Ms. Vickie Milazzo  
and Mr. Thomas Ziemba  
Carol and Michael Stamatedes  
Mrs. Dorothy C. Sumner  
Carol and Eric Timmreck  
Leonard J. and Dee I. Wolff  
Suzanne and David Kerr  
The Gundry Family Foundation  
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Barineau  
Dr. Craig S. Calvert  
Malcolm Daniel and Darryl Morrison  
Mr. and Mrs. Martin Debrovner  
Linda and David Dillahunty  
David Gooding  
and Edward Lane McCartney  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Gregory  
Mary Hoekel  
Mr. Joseph D. Jamail  
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Johnson  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Loyd, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. McCord  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. McCreary III  
Mr. and Mrs. David R. Montague  
Mrs. Wynne H. Phelan  
Ms. Ellen M. Hauge and Mr. John Riola  
Nettie Wood  
Joyce R. Ahearn  
Richard and Dawna Armstrong  
Susan Borches  
Ms. Patricia A. McEnery  
and Mr. Jack M. Fletcher  
Mindy Goto  
Loretta W. Hubbard  
Mr. Charles Krenzler  
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Juul  
Patti Mullendore  
Thuy Thi Cam Nguyen  
Ms. Ann M. Trickel  
Toni E. Wallingford  
Dan and Mary Pat Wilson  
Ms. Charlene Littleton  
and Mr. Jim R. Brown  
Ms. Beverley J. McCabe  
Mr. and Mrs. George Aldrich  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Bennett  
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan W. Evans  
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. Gross  
Mr. and Mrs. M. James Henderson  
William and Diane Lee  
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry E. Allgood  
Terry and Vicki Brandt  
Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Crump  
Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Grob  
Susan and Terry McCallister  
Dr. and Mrs. Terry W. Ott  
Ms. Irene Sheytman  
and Mr. Mark Sadykhov  
Mrs. Mary Lou Pringle  
and Mr. John Williams  
Mr. and Mrs. Lee Jones  
Ms. Laura G. Marcantoni  
and Mr. Enzo Pera  
Mike and Barbara Adams  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Ache  
Mr. Phillip C. Alter  
Karen Bodner  
Dr. Nancy B. Bowden  
Ms. Ann Bradford  
Mr. Robert J. Brown  
Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Christenson  
Mr. Bill Halbert  
and Mr. David Christian  
Mr. and Mrs. Larry F. Cochran  
Ms. Janice E. Pardue  
and Mr. Jim Cornell  
Mr. Terrence A. Doody  
Ginny and Mike Gremillion  
Boriana Grueva  
Ms. Lynn Houston  
and Ms. Katherine Houston  
Mr. John A. Kendall  
Roberta and Jason MacInnis  
Jackie and Malcolm Mazow  
in honor of Dena Woodall  
Mr. Kenneth W. Mazzu  
Ms. Joan B. Miller  
Ms. Margaret Vineyard  
and Mr. James H. Pruitt  
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sauer, Jr.  
Ms. Penny Cerling and Mr. Jeff Skarda  
Andrew W. Tang  
Mr. and Mrs. Gage Van Horn  
Ms. Janice Atkins  
Mr. John C. Boehm  
and Mr. Philip Boehm  
Ms. Joan R. Brochstein  
Mr. Nick J. Devries  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fisher  
The Henley Foundation  
Mr. and Mrs. Larry R. Judd  
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Newell  
Janie and Frank Putman  
Ms. Barbara Broesche Ryan  
Mrs. Frances Fisher  
and Ms. Lisa Sicaris  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Orseck  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brose  
Mr. and Mrs. John Cutler  
in honor of Mr. Christian H. Cutler  
and Mr. Leigh H. Tucker
ACCESSIONS
The Moche flourished from about AD 100 to 800, despite living in a narrow desert caught between the Andes Mountains and Pacific Ocean in present-day Peru. They were master artisans, and their ceramic art is among the most impressive in the world. This vessel, depicting the head of a male white-tailed deer, is evidence of their advanced skill. It is a rare example of a Moche animal-portrait vessel. Painted scenes depicting ritual deer hunts and combat with anthropomorphic deer-warriors suggest that deer were seen as worthy opponents and special sacrifices for the gods.

CD
Shakyamuni Buddha performs bhumiśparśa mudra (the earth-touching gesture), referencing the moment he had called upon the earth to witness his achievement of enlightenment. This seated Buddha, framed by a stylized mandorla, is the most complete Buddhist altarpiece in the Museum’s collection. With its elegantly proportioned face and smoothly draping robe, it bears the hallmarks of mid- to late eighteenth-century Newari metalwork. The Newars of Nepal’s Kathmandu Valley were master metalworkers whose skills were employed throughout East and Southeast Asia. They not only carried out the canonical requirements for proportion and iconography of Buddhist images but also artistically elevated the genre.

BB
This monumental tile panel illustrates a classic of Persian literature, Layla and Majnun. Prevented from marrying his one true love, Majnun retreats to the wilderness to live out his days composing poems in solitude. Wild animals befriend him and become his protectors. This lively figural scene is composed of twelve tiles decorated in the characteristic Safavid color palette. The panel would once have adorned the walls of a palace or garden pavilion, where viewers would have recognized the narrative immediately. Tile panels like this one are often dispersed, yet this rare example shows the entire scene in its original arrangement.

AF
This bifolio comes from a Qur’an manuscript written in gold using a labor-intensive technique known as chrysography. Because gold ink is insufficiently opaque, gold leaf has been delicately applied to each letter. Whereas this technique appears sparingly in other Qur’an manuscripts of this period, only a very small number were written entirely in gold due to the extraordinary expense required. The austere quality of the script and the subtlety of the marginal illumination stand in contrast to the extensive use of gold, demonstrating the delicate balance between pious restraint and luxurious opulence that characterizes early Qur’an manuscripts.

AF
During medieval times, the Jewish communities of the cities of Mainz, Speyer, and Worms became centers of Jewish life in the Rhineland, a region that embraces the land on both banks of the Rhine River in present-day Germany. This rare Hebrew illuminated manuscript for the community of Mainz is called a mahzor, a festival prayer book used by Jews on occasions such as the High Holy Days of Rosh Hashanah (Jewish New Year) and Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement). The book includes some three hundred folios and is richly illuminated with color; some of the illuminations have been subsequently defaced, perhaps in censorship. The Ashkenazic calligraphy is exceptional, with marginalia of playful and fanciful figures. Unlike a private prayer book, a mahzor belonged to the synagogue’s entire congregation, and this example bears the sign of extensive use over the centuries. DMW
SPANISH (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
33 7/8 x 20 1/2 x 3 in. (86 x 52 x 7.6 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.135

This imposing processional cross is a rare surviving example of medieval Spanish goldsmithing and enamelwork. The flourishing of independent Iberian courts in the medieval period created a rich climate of patronage, resulting in large numbers of goldsmiths and enamels. The Catholic Church was a major patron and provided a steady source of commissions for opulent religious objects. Crosses played a vital part in the liturgical ceremonies of the church and were often made of the most costly materials, including silver, gold, and fragile colored enamels, which were considered semiprecious materials in their own right. CG
Attributed to ROULLAND LE ROUX, French, active 1509–1527
Probably with PIERRE DES AUBEAUX, French, active Rouen, 1511–1523
Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower, 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylus and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment attached to a later wooden spool
133 7/8 x 23 3/8 in. (340 x 64.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund 2018.123

This rare architectural drawing on four sheets of parchment was created in Rouen in the early sixteenth century under the creative direction of Roulland le Roux, the city’s leading master mason. It represents a three-storied square Gothic tower decorated with furling crockets, foliage, trefoils, and gargoyles. It also depicts sculptures of bishops, apostles, prophets, and saints. The drawing exemplifies the tradition of Gothic architectural draftsmanship during the transition from the late Gothic era to the Renaissance; it is one of only a handful of the largest, most important, and best-preserved Gothic architectural drawings known. This one utilizes a unique perspectival method. The highly finished quality suggests that it was used as a presentation drawing for prospective patrons rather than as a guide for the builders.

DMW
ACCESSIONS

NICHOLAS HILLIARD, English, 1547–1619
Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600
Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
2 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3/16 in. (5.7 x 3.5 x 0.8 cm)
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.399

Considered by many to be the first great English painter, Nicholas Hilliard developed the flat, linear, two-dimensional aesthetic that was to be the hallmark of Elizabethan miniature painting. Elizabethan miniatures, painted in watercolor on vellum that has been mounted onto card, are very small, made to be kept in drawers, cabinets, or to be set into jeweled lockets and worn, as in this example. They were often expressions of amorous dalliance, given as a pledge of devotion. Hilliard established miniature painting as a leading art that was soon at the very heart of Elizabethan culture.

CG

GIOVANNI DOMENICO TIEPOLO, Italian, 1727–1804,
after GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO, Italian
(Venetian), 1696–1770
Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
9 13/16 x 15 15/16 in. (25 x 40.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39

As a father-and-son duo, Giovanni Battista and Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo were imaginative painters, skilled draftsmen, and accomplished printmakers. In this etching, commemorating the end of the Venetian Republic after a thousand years, the Roman sea god Neptune pours the water’s treasures and the riches of commerce before the allegorical figure of Venice with her recumbent lion. Giovanni Domenico translated into print form his father’s painting installed in the Ducal Palace in Venice. The dramatic interplay of black and white and the artist’s great economy of line create a high degree of expressiveness.

DMW
JOHN ROBERT COZENS, English, 1752–1797
View of Vietri and Raito, Italy, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
15 3/4 x 20 1/4 in. (40 x 51.5 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Dena M. Woodall
2017.283

J. R. Cozens was admired for his uniquely poetic vision and technical innovations. This watercolor comes from the last of two trips that Cozens made to Italy. After his patron William Beckford returned to England in September 1783, the artist traveled farther along the Amalfi Coast, producing beautiful watercolors such as this view between Vietri and Salerno. It highlights Cozens’s ability to create an expressive sky as well as his use of a sensitive balance of luminous washes of gray, green, and blue. The image also reflects the contemporary literary taste for the sublime.

DMW
THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH, English, 1727–1788
Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
10 5/8 x 13 5/8 in. (27 x 34.6 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Jonathan Yarker 2017.429

Thomas Gainsborough was one of the leading English portrait painters in the late eighteenth century, yet he also devoted much of his time to portraying landscapes, and his drawings were among his most spontaneous and experimental works. This drawing showcases Gainsborough’s poetic and highly personal response to nature and demonstrates how he deployed a limited vocabulary of visual motifs: cattle, figures, trees, and ponds. He used various techniques to achieve the densely worked clump of trees on the left, swift strokes to delineate the humans and animals, and highlights on the figures and the reflections in the pond.

DMW

FRANCIS TOWNE, English, 1739–1816
Lake Albano, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
12 5/8 x 18 1/2 in. (32.1 x 47 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer 2017.367

Francis Towne was a prosperous landscape artist, even though he was rejected by the Royal Academy eleven times and failed to achieve great fame in London. His bold, flat, and seemingly modern watercolors are now highly regarded and much sought after. This watercolor, from Towne’s study tour of Italy in 1780–81, depicts the famous volcanic Lake Albano, set in a wooded crater in the Castelli Romani region southeast of Rome. The artist preferred monochromatic washes to bright colors, and this work, which focuses on the light falling through the trees, demonstrates his remarkable technical virtuosity in handling wash.

DMW
Rodolphe Bresdin was one of the most eccentric and visionary graphic artists of the nineteenth century. He was much admired by his contemporaries Charles Baudelaire and Victor Hugo, and by his pupil Odilon Redon. Regarded as Bresdin’s masterpiece, *The Good Samaritan* depicts a scene from the biblical parable of the same name. Bresdin’s two figures—the wounded man and the kneeling Samaritan—are almost lost within the lush, exotic detail of the surrounding wooded vegetation. A multitude of plant and arboreal species fills the composition, while birds and monkeys peer from among the gnarled, deformed branches.

DMW
JEAN-A ntoine Houdon, French, 1741–1828
Vestal, probably before 1777
Terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin”
marble base
22 1/16 x 5 1/8 in. (56 x 13 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the
Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
2018.125

Vestal, one of Jean-Antoine Houdon’s early works, shows the influence of classical antiquity, which he was able to study firsthand while at the French Academy in Rome (1764–68). The stateliness and severity of Roman sculpture, which was based on the loftiest ideals of Greek art, had an enormous impact on the young sculptor. This beautiful young woman with a pensive expression on her classically refined features represents a Vestal Virgin, a Roman priestess dedicated to the cult of Juno. Charged with keeping Juno’s sacred fire burning, she reverently holds an urn with smoldering embers in her draped hands.

HKA
BENJAMIN WEST, American, 1738–1820, active England  
*St. Peter’s First Sermon in the City of Jerusalem*, c. 1785  
Oil on canvas  
36 x 28 in. (91.4 x 71.1 cm)  
Museum purchase funded by the Long Endowment for American Art  
2018.126

Born in Pennsylvania, Benjamin West was the first colonial American artist to succeed internationally, as history painter to the King of England and then as president of the Royal Academy, London. In 1779 George III commissioned West to redecorate the Royal Chapel at Windsor Castle with biblical scenes. West produced this monochromatic grisaille painting in the process of developing one of the chapel’s large wall paintings, *St. Peter Preaching at Pentecost*. It depicts Saint Peter giving the first sermon with the Apostles behind him. A mother (thought to be West’s wife, Elizabeth) with two young children is seated at front.

KHW
**ENGLISH**  
*Pair of Torchières*, c. 1730–40  
Carved gilt-wood  
Each: 62 5/8 x 24 1/2 in. (159.1 x 62.2 cm)  
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society  
2017.377

Undoubtedly made by someone working in the highest echelons of cabinetmakers, these impressive torchères were produced in England about 1730–40, possibly by the cabinetmaker Benjamin Goodison. They are from one of the most distinctive sets of furniture created in the early Georgian period. Thought to have been made for Stowe, one of England’s greatest country houses, the acknowledged group includes chairs, stools, settees, and side tables that are now dispersed among the Royal Collection, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and important private collections.

CG
The Dihl et Guérhard porcelain manufactory was established under ducal patronage in 1781 in Paris, by Christophe Dihl, Antoine Guérhard, and Guérhard’s wife, Louise-Françoise-Madeleine Croizé. Dihl et Guérhard’s rapid response to changing tastes and clientele enabled it to survive the French Revolution and thrive under the Napoleonic regime. The factory was known for exceptional creations in biscuit porcelain, and records indicate that it produced at least one model of Napoléon as First Consul. The painted tortoiseshell ground on the base was a specialty of the factory, which was celebrated for its faux painting.

Possessed of a legendary “maladie de porcelaine,” Augustus the Strong, Elector of Saxony, amassed thousands of pieces of porcelain for the decoration of his Japanese Palace in Dresden. This palace for porcelain was acquired to showcase his vast holdings of Asian porcelain as well as porcelain from his own factory, Meissen. Visitors to the palace followed a predetermined path through a series of antechambers devoted to a particular style or color. These sake bottles, as well as other celadon wares, were displayed in his southwest corner cabinet room.

CG
ACCESSIONS

HAYDEN & GREGG, American, active Charleston, 1846–52
Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Silver
8 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 5 1/2 in. (21 x 9.5 x 14 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.5

This boldly profiled pitcher bears the mark of the Charleston, South Carolina, firm of Hayden & Gregg. It was presented to Nathaniel Hayden, a former member of that firm, for his service as commander of the Northern Volunteers, a South Carolina militia company formed primarily by men from northern states. In his remarks upon receiving the gift, Hayden reflected on the pleasant “duties of the patriot soldier.” Militia service was mandatory for many in the nineteenth century, but affluent men, who could afford elaborate uniforms and regalia, usually formed the “volunteer” companies.

BCB

SAMUEL BELL, American, 1798–1882
Cup, c. 1851–60
Silver
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 5 1/2 in. (11.4 x 9.5 x 14 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.25

Born in Pennsylvania, Samuel Bell had been a silversmith in Knoxville, Tennessee, before coming to San Antonio in the early 1850s. He made this cup for U.S. Army officer Alfred Gibbs, who served as aide-de-camp to the commander of the Army’s Department of Texas. A nineteenth-century version of the military officer’s camp cup, this fine example of Bell’s work emphasizes clean lines and carefully drawn proportions. It is one of eighty-three Texas silver hollowware and flatware objects given by William J. Hill.

BCB
AMERICAN
Side Chair, c. 1755–75
Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak
37 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 22 3/4 in.
(95.3 x 62.2 x 57.8 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum
purchase funded by the Theta Charity
Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy
Accession Endowment
B.2017.18

Closely following English prototypes, this
Boston side chair exemplifies the very best
craftsmanship of its time and place. Its
slender legs and rails lend it an uncom-
mon overall lightness and grace, and its
thoughtful program of carved details works
to integrate effectively the overall design.
Individual elements such as the asymmet-
rical Rococo carving of the knees and the
hairy-paw feet add considerable distinction
and rarity. Recent scholarship suggests
that the maker may be the Scottish-born
cabinetmaker James Graham, who, along
with Paul Revere, was a member of the
Saint Andrew’s masonic lodge in Boston.
BCB
Like many Victorian gentlemen interested in the natural world, Reginald Brewer collected and carefully pressed ferns in a handmade album while traveling in New Zealand. Surprisingly, he also collected a different type of native specimen: portraits of heavily tattooed Maori chiefs by Elizabeth Pulman, a prominent English-born photographer in Auckland. Traditional Maori tatooing—slicing or chiseling the skin—yields deep grooves stained with dark pigment, a practice frowned upon by missionaries and abandoned by the 1860s. Brewer’s inclusion of such photographs amid other New Zealand specimens strikingly illustrates both his curiosity about the natural world and his colonial perspective.

MD
FRANCES BENJAMIN JOHNSTON, American, 1864–1952

Shoemaking, Tuskegee Institute, 1902

Gelatin silver print
6 7/8 x 9 3/8 in. (17.4 x 23.8 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the S. I. and Susie Morris Photography Endowment
2017.363

In 1902 Johnston visited the Tuskegee Institute at the invitation of its founder and president, Booker T. Washington. The school’s dual program of formal learning and industrial training emphasized “the value of hard work in the building of character,” and Johnston created photographs that reflected that ideal, crafting formal tableaux that communicated the industrious work and quiet virtue of Tuskegee’s students. In Shoemaking, a uniform glow highlights the students’ individual labor and unifies their activities, affirming Tuskegee’s philosophy and reflecting the virtue of individuals participating in a united system—made even more important in the wake of the Civil War.

LV
PABLO PICASSO, Spanish, 1881–1973

La Plaînte des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b
10 15/16 x 7 3/4 in. (27.8 x 19.7 cm)
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.117

Pablo Picasso, one of the most influential painters of the twentieth century, is also one of the century’s most important printmakers. During the 1930s, Picasso produced several prints and print series centered on classical subjects. This print was pulled from an unpublished plate in his illustrations for Aristophanes’s *Lysistrata*, published by the Limited Editions Club (LEC) of New York. *Lysistrata* is a Greek comedy that tells the bawdy story of one woman’s mission to end the Peloponnesian War by denying sex to all men of the warring nations until a peace treaty is signed.

DMW

FERNAND LÉGER, French, 1881–1955

Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
113 1/8 x 74 1/2 in. (287.3 x 189.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.296

A leader in the *l’Esprit Moderne* movement that emerged in Paris following World War I, Fernand Léger sought to integrate his paintings with contemporary design and architecture, in both Europe and the United States. In 1938 he was introduced to Nelson Rockefeller, who invited Léger to decorate his Park Avenue apartment. This fireplace mural was installed in Rockefeller’s grand salon, facing a similarly shaped mural by Henri Matisse. Taking inspiration from the urban grid and gardens of the recently completed Rockefeller Center, Léger animated his landscape with a vibrant buoyancy, celebrating the modern spirit embodied by New York’s newest landmark.

ALG
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame
26 1/2 x 24 x 7/8 in. (67.3 x 61 x 2.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction 2017.438

Sin título (Untitled) is one of fourteen irregularly shaped canvases produced by Martín Blaszko, a member of the Argentinean avant-garde Grupo Madi, during a key, transitional period in his career. Like other Madi artists, Blaszko advocated for the painting to be an autonomous entity and used the frame as an active element, rigorously constructing it in accordance with the composition. Sin título illustrates the artist’s interest in rhythmically juxtaposed lines and shapes, which became a defining characteristic of both his Madi paintings as well as his later sculptures. RM
SANDÚ DARIÉ. Cuban, 1908–1991

*Sin título*, de la serie *Estructuras pictóricas* (Untitled, from the series *Pictorial Structures*), 1956

Casein on wood construction
23 3/4 x 37 1/2 x 1 5/8 in. (60.3 x 95.3 x 4.1 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction 2018.86

This 1956 construction is a key example of the innovative wood reliefs produced by the Romanian-born Cuban artist Sandú Darié, who pioneered the Concrete art movement in Cuba. It belongs to the second phase of his groundbreaking series *Estructuras pictóricas* (*Pictorial Structures, 1952–56*) and illustrates not only Darié’s growing interest in triangular forms and Piet Mondrian’s grid during the early 1950s, but also his desire to defy the formal frame through the outward extension of the composition.

RM
Although he was arguably America’s preeminent fashion photographer, Richard Avedon yearned for acclaim as an artist tackling subjects of social significance. Deeply conscious of his own failure to meaningfully protest the war in Vietnam, Avedon traveled to Chicago to photograph the men charged with conspiracy to incite a riot outside the 1968 Democratic National Convention. For Avedon, The Chicago Seven mural was a sort of atonement and call to conscience as well as a monumental declaration of what would become his signature style—figures isolated against a white background, photographed with a large-format camera and printed full-frame.
ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG, American, 1925–2008
Printed by Fred Genius, West Islip, New York
Published by Universal Limited Art Editions (ULAE), West Islip, New York
Landmark, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, trial proof aside from the edition of 40
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

Guardian, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, edition 3/44
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)
2018.195, 2018.196

Robert Rauschenberg was a prominent member of the American postwar avant-garde whose innovations in a variety of media widely influenced visual culture and younger generations of artists. Rauschenberg started working with lithography in the early 1960s, and eventually printmaking became for him “an artistic recording of an action as realistic and poetic as a brushstroke.” He collaborated with printers, often devising new technical approaches, and would fill his prints with images clipped from magazines and newspapers. For Guardian and Landmark, Rauschenberg assembled various photographic images from popular news magazines from 1968, a year marked by assassinations, social upheaval, and political campaigns. DMW
LOUISE NEVELSON, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
83 x 71 x 21 1/2 in.
(210.8 x 180.3 x 54.6 cm)
Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

Mirror Shadow XII is one of approximately fifty reliefs that Louise Nevelson created well after she entered her eightieth decade. Mirror Shadow XII breaks with the rectilinear dynamics that had typified her earlier sculptures, and the composition spins off the background grid at a 45-degree angle. Writing on the Mirror Shadows, John Russell observed in the New York Times, “Light flows in and out, where once it took a bath in black dust . . . Where once verticality reigned, long lean shapes are aligned with a diagonal thrust that threatens to blast off and go through the ceiling.”

ALG
Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
127 x 78 3/4 in. (322.6 x 200 cm)
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober 2018.77

Magdalena Abakanowicz first received international acclaim for her tapestries in the early 1960s. Her subsequent series of Abakans liberated her work from the wall, and broke with traditional conventions between sculpture and craft. The color and shape of the Abakans led many critics to read these works as feminist statements. However, Abakanowicz insisted that the Abakans be read in more generally human terms, as images of suffering and healing. She stated: “When the biology of a body breaks down, the skin has to be cut so as to give access to the inside. Later it has to be sewn like fabric.”

ALG
James Casebere constructs and photographs tabletop models made from paper, cardboard, Styrofoam, and other materials. In this image, the first of his series Life Story, Casebere has built and photographed a colonial-style suburban house. Reminiscent of a child’s drawing, complete with garage, picture window, and lawnmower, the construction is an inoffensive, generic, and nostalgic representation. Carefully staged and lit, his work blurs the line between reality and fabrication, aiming to evoke recollections and emotions. By replacing the solidity of architecture with thin paper, Casebere comments on the fragility of memory and the tenuous nature of the idea of home.

LV
Laurie Simmons, American, born 1949
Magnum Opus II (the Bye-Bye), 1991, printed 2012
Gelatin silver print
54 x 95 in. (137.2 x 241.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.496

Coming of age in the media-saturated 1970s, Laurie Simmons played with the visual clichés of advertising, Hollywood films, and television, understanding personal identity to be shaped by—not merely reflected in—media representations of race, gender, sexuality, and nationality. This grand summation of her famous Walking Objects series, inspired by the memory of dancing Old Gold cigarette packs in a 1950s television commercial, addresses issues of femininity and feminism, childhood dreams and adult consumerism. With both humor and pathos, Simmons critiques ideals of womanhood inherited from the media, from the perfect “hourglass” figure to “time ticking” for a woman’s body.

MD
RICHARD AVEDON, *American, 1923–2004*


Gelatin silver print
50 x 40 in. (127 x 101.6 cm)
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddlesten in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446

With her slender frame and regal features, Dovima (Dorothy Virginia Margaret Juba) was the epitome of 1950s elegance and the highest-paid fashion model when Richard Avedon selected her for a photo shoot of Christian Dior’s fall collection in 1955. Shot at the Cirque d’Hiver (Winter Circus) in Paris, rather than in the studio as nearly all previous fashion photography had been, Avedon’s photograph grabbed attention for its surprising setting and its lumbering co-stars whose heavy, gray, wrinkled, and chained bodies made Dovima, in a black-and-white evening dress designed by the young Yves Saint Laurent, seem all the more graceful and free.

MD
Feeling a sense of cultural alienation after moving to the United States in 2001 and longing for the ritual-driven community of her youth in Mumbai, Manjari Sharma began a series that photographically re-created classical images of Hindu gods and goddesses—here, Laxmi, goddess of wealth and good fortune. With careful staging and direction, and with elaborate sets, props, costumes, and makeup commissioned from local Indian craftspeople, Sharma’s images hover between the traditional art they reference and something wholly inventive, between constructed fiction and “straight” photography, and between sincere spiritual expression and colorfully alluring kitsch.

MD
ANDREA BRANZI, Italian, born 1938
STUDIO ALCHIMIA, Italian, active 1976–92
Utopia Bookcase, 1979–80
Laminated wood, lacquered metal, and glass
93 3/8 x 107 x 9 7/8 in.
(237.2 x 271.8 x 25.1 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the bequest of Arthur Robson, jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober
2018.76

Andrea Branzi designed this one-of-a-kind Utopia Bookcase for the seminal Bauhaus exhibitions of the Italian Radical Design collective Studio Alchimia. These exhibitions demonstrated the group’s revolutionary aesthetic and philosophical commitment to creating a new language for domestic designs. The minimal form of this bookcase challenges ideas of function while its caryatid figure (in the shape of a mouse) injects humor into the work and reflects the desire to connect everyday life (through symbols) with design. Indeed, the name of the bookcase, according to the designer, is a play on the Italian word for mouse—topo.
HUMBERTO CAMPANA, Brazilian, born 1953
FERNANDO CAMPANA, Brazilian, born 1961
ESTUDIO CAMPANA, Brazilian, established 1983

Racket Chair (Tennis), 2013
Nylon and brass
39 x 35 1/2 x 25 1/2 in.
(99.1 x 90.2 x 64.8 cm)
Gift of the Friedman Benda Gallery
2018.19

The Brazilian designers Fernando and Humberto Campana imbue their furniture designs with new meaning by transforming ready-made materials through low-tech manual intervention. Inspired by the form of a tennis racket, Racket Chair (Tennis) features a hand-woven backing made from remnants of the seat of a Thonet chair, a design developed over a century ago by the renowned Viennese furniture firm. In its distinctive form and materials, this chair’s design fuses heritage with experimentation, resulting in an object that highlights both reinvention and practical function.

CS
Wendell Castle, American, 1932–2018
Clock movement by Mason & Sullivan, American
Arch Clock, 1985
Brazilian rosewood, curly maple, gold-plated brass, and wind and electrical movements with chimes
91 1/2 x 56 1/2 x 19 in.
(232.4 x 143.5 x 48.3 cm)
The Leatrice S. and Melvin B. Eagle Collection, gift of Leatrice and Melvin Eagle
2017.302

Wendell Castle is considered one of the most pivotal furniture makers in contemporary America. In 1983 he began creating a series of thirteen tall case clocks that drew on varied artistic influences, from Gothic cathedrals to Sumerian temples. For Arch Clock, Castle referenced the arch form found in architecture. Made during the apex of Postmodernism, a stylistic movement in which artists, architects, and designers mined the past as a starting point for their new designs, this clock is an important reflection of the period.
CS
STUDIO DRIFT, Dutch, established 2006
Fragile Future 3.14, designed 2015, made 2018
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze, LED, and Perspex
21 1/4 x 8 7/8 x 8 7/8 in.
(54 x 22.5 x 22.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.48

Fragile Future is a series of lighting devices, created by the Dutch design collective Studio Drift, that melds the natural world with handcraftsmanship and cutting-edge lighting technology. Though made in a variety of forms and sizes, each design features an intricate pattern of phosphorus bronze circuitry that carries electrical current to LED lights with individual dandelion seeds glued to their surface. Fragile Future is Studio Drift’s statement against mass-production and throwaway culture. As such, the lamp expresses deeper insights into the relationship of human-made technologies and the evolution of nature, while projecting an image of ethereal beauty.
CS
This work by the Argentinean duo Grupo Mondongo is the final of five polyptychs, produced between 2010 and 2016, that examine the contemporary urban environment of Buenos Aires. The artists appropriated the monumental, multipaned format of the fifteenth-century Ghent Altarpiece by Jan and Hubert van Eyck. They meticulously crafted Plasticine upon the wooden support, rendering detailed views of the Villa 31 shantytown. On top of this scene, Grupo Mondongo depicts a candlestick chart, resembling those used to analyze the stock market. While the work offers highly local images, the issues addressed, such as poverty, class division, and failed modernization, resonate globally.
TUNGA, Brazilian, 1952–2016
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
82 11/16 x 39 3/8 x 74 13/16 in.
(210 x 100 x 190 cm)
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle 2018.30

Forquilha (One Three) epitomizes the last phase of the production of the Brazilian artist Tunga. The sculpture belongs to his series La voie humide (The Humid Way), which consists of approximately ten large-scale sculptures, twelve ink drawings, and one performance. Through these works, and specifically Forquilha, Tunga presents a topological exploration of the body as it is constructed and deconstructed within space. The enigmatic shapes in the structure are a nod to the Surrealists’ fascination with absurd and playful objects. They fluctuate between abstraction and figuration, illustrating the artist’s interest in alchemy and the notion of matter in constant transformation.
RM
Physichromie Panam 150, by the Venezuelan artist Carlos Cruz-Diez, is an exemplary work from the artist’s mature investigation into the liberation of color from the picture plane. This structure consists of compressed rows of vertical, aluminum modules in which the artist has silk-screened repeating, diagonal bands of colors. He then inserted colored strips of Plexiglas at 45-degree angles between each module. Depending on the viewer’s position and movement, these elements appear to cast color into space, creating ongoing evolutions of chromatic situations. The work demonstrates the latest developments in the Physichromie series, particularly as the artist resorted to digital technology to perfect his proposal.

RM
CARMEN HERRERA, American, born Cuba, 1915
Printed by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Verde y Negro, 2017
Portfolio of 3 lithographs on wove paper, edition 5/20
Each: 21 1/4 x 17 1/2 in. (54 x 44.5 cm)
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher in honor of Marjorie G. Horning on the occasion of her 100th birthday
2017.338

The Cuban-born American artist Carmen Herrera is known for her radiantly colorful abstractions. Though she has had a six-decade artistic career, she only started receiving critical attention when she was in her eighties, due to the art world’s attempt to revise the male-dominated art-historical canon. This set of prints reflects her signature style, which is influenced by the geometry of spaces and architecture. Like her paintings, these lithographs have clean lines and a reduced palette. The dichromatic works of green and black create a dynamic interplay of visual correspondences.

DMW
Since the 1980s, Chakaia Booker has transformed discarded car, truck, and bicycle tires into both small and monumental sculptures. Mutual Concerns, a sinuous abstract sculpture of clipped, sliced, woven, and twisted rubber, thus exemplifies her art. The pieces wrap and fall over each other in a wild organic manner to create a striking form that effectively matches the grander themes to which it alludes. Booker has said that her “abstractions speak to the environment and ecology, the diversity of humanity and African Americans in particular, the slavery experience, the industrial world, and communication.”

There is more to the mundane material than meets the eye.

KF
In the early 1990s, Martin Kline set up a studio in Rhinebeck, New York, where the light and topography of the surrounding Hudson Valley propelled his work toward a new naturalism. Kline also adopted encaustic, which allowed him to work up the surfaces of his paintings with carefully nuanced textures. Encaustic can also achieve a chromatic intensity, which Kline has exploited in an extended series of paintings remarkable for their tonal brilliance. The golden palette of *The End of August* evokes the dappled light of late-summer afternoons, while the gradually built-up surface suggests the cycles of time and the seasons.

ALG
HENRY TAYLOR, American, born 1958
*Cora*, 2016
Acrylic on canvas
71 3/4 x 59 3/4 x 2 1/4 in.
(182.2 x 151.8 x 5.7 cm)
Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton 2017.437

Los Angeles–based artist Henry Taylor is known for his intimate, richly colored figurative paintings of black American lives and experiences. Paintings of his family and friends in the artist’s signature color-block and loose gestural style attest to Taylor’s objective to “paint those subjects I have love and sympathy for.” Based on a photograph, *Cora* depicts a family friend seated in the home of his mother, Cora. By referring to the setting of the portrait, rather than the subject, *Cora* signals the importance of context—here the powerful sense of beauty and belonging experienced at his mother’s home—in Taylor’s practice.

KF
Kris Graves, American, born 1982
The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016
Inkjet print
30 x 37 1/2 in. (76.2 x 95.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment 2017.371

On an ordinary street in a banal neighborhood, teddy bears and flowers stand sentry atop a wax-spattered patch of asphalt, an inadvertent cemetery plot. This unsettling scene was photographed at the exact location and time of day that black teenager Michael Brown was killed by police, an event prompting local unrest and nationwide protests. The mundane style and absent subject of Graves’s photograph suggest that while these repeated killings fade from the headlines, the heartbreaking loss of life endures. This photograph was the first acquisition funded through the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment.
LV
In 2016 David McGee launched a series of paintings that use *Moby-Dick* as a point of departure. *Rope and Sail* takes its title from Herman Melville’s detailed description of the rigging on the *Pequod*, while the layered and monochromatic palette can be tied to Ahab’s musings on the elusive and metaphorical whiteness of the whale. However, McGee has also stated that “the lyricism of symbol and airiness of landscape” found in *Rope and Sail* must be balanced against a more immediate history, as the title also alludes to the Middle Passage experienced by enslaved Africans coming to America. KF
KARA WALKER, American, born 1969  
*Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something)*, 2016  
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas  
79 x 220 in. (200.7 x 558.8 cm)  
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund  
2017.487  

Kara Walker addresses the history of slavery and today’s persistent racism with vividly rendered narratives. In her signature black cut-paper silhouettes, she reflects and confounds stereotypes of the antebellum era to confront this toxic legacy.  
*Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something)* is among Walker’s first large-scale compositions mounted on canvas in which she nods to the grand history-painting tradition of Western art and stakes her claim in the canon. Referencing a biblical tale that has long inspired artists since the Middle Ages, Walker restages the narrative with violence matched by mourning, subjection countered by erotic power.  
KF
Filmed at Rokeby mansion in the Hudson River Valley, Ragnar Kjartansson’s The Visitors documents a synchronized performance projected onto nine screens. Kjartansson recorded himself and a group of musicians performing alone, in distinctly decorated rooms that range from a bathroom to a grand salon. Although isolated in space, the musicians are unified in time, and for more than an hour they repeatedly sing the same musical phrases, with evolving approaches to the lyrics and tone. At the end, they come together in a single room and screen to uncork champagne and then parade out of the house and into the hills.

KF
NAN GOLDIN, American, born 1953
Scopophilia, 2010
Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio

Nan Goldin, who soared to prominence in the early 1980s with the multimedia slideshow The Ballad of Sexual Dependency, was invited by the Louvre to create a new body of work in 2010. Wandering the galleries each Tuesday (the Louvre’s closed day) for eight months, Goldin found profound pleasure in simply looking at art and recalled the Greek term scopophilia—a love of looking tinged with sexual desire. She made thousands of digital photographs of art, which she interspersed with images from her vast autobiographical archive. Accompanied by a soundtrack of music and narration, some four hundred images weave lyrical sequences focused on the female body, a kiss, an embrace, intertwined arms, sleep, veils, hair, and other motifs.
MD
Wherever possible, the nationality and life-span dates of the artist or maker are provided.

**American Art**

**Purchases**

Benjamin West, American, 1738–1820, active England

St. Peter’s First Sermon in the City of Jerusalem, c. 1785

Oil on canvas

Museum purchase funded by the Long Endowment for American Art 2018.126

**Art of the Americas**

**Purchases**

Purchases funded by the Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions Endowment Fund:

Moche

Stag Portrait Vessel, AD 100–200

Earthenware with slip

2017.435

Classic Veracruz

Hacha in the Form of a Skull, AD 600–900

Greenstone

2018.13

**Art of the Islamic Worlds**

**Gifts**

North Africa or Central Islamic Lands

Bifolio from a Qur’an, late 8th–early 9th century

Gold, ink, and opaque watercolor on parchment

Gift of Hossein Afshar

2017.450

**Purchases**

Purchases funded by the 2017 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala:

Persian

“Layla and Majnun” Tile Panel, 17th century

Stonepaste; polychrome glaze within black wax resist outlines (cuerda seca technique)

2017.443

Calligraphy by Sultan ‘Ali Mashhadi, Persian, died 1520

Borders decorated later by Mushfiq, Mughal, active late 16th–early 17th century

Page from a Manuscript of the Panj Ganj (Five Treasures) of Jami, 1520 and c. 1603

Ink, opaque watercolor, and gold on paper

2017.450

Calligraphy by Fahri of Bursa, Turkish, active late 16th century, died 1617

Calligraphy Folio, late 16th century

Opaque watercolor, gold, and ink on paper

2017.459

Turkish

Carnations and Tulip Sprays Dish, c. 1580

Stonepaste; polychrome painted under transparent glaze

Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds

2018.46

Purchases funded by Rania and Jamal Daniel, Zeina and Nijad Fares, Joy and Benjamin Warren, Lily and Hamid Kooros, Eileen and Kase Lawal, and the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds:

Syrian

Eleven Tiles, 13th century

Stonepaste, painted in cobalt on a white ground

2018.55–2018.65

Japanese

Seated Buddha, Nepalese

Nepalese

Gifts of Jane and Leopold Swergold:

Chinese

Front Shrine, West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Shrine of Wu Liang, East & West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Left Shrine, East Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Ink rubbings on Chinese paper

2017.297–2017.300

Seunja Rhee, Korean, active France, 1918–2009

Untitled, c. 1960

Oil on canvas

Gift of Ellen Sophia Freilich in memory of David B. and Marian Greenberg

2018.13

Chinese

Jar, Neolithic period, Majiayao culture, Banshan phase (2650–2550 BC)

Earthenware with painted decoration

Gift of Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson

2018.17

Japanese

Freshwater Jar, 18th–19th century

Copper alloy with cloisonné decoration

Museum purchase funded by Friends of Asian Art; Elizabeth S. and Marjorie G. Horning Asian Art Accessions Endowment Fund; Julia Anderson Frankel and Russell M. Frankel; Nanako and Dale Tingleaf; and Walter Graham Arader IV

2017.341

Tai Xiangzhou, Chinese, born 1968

Shrine Pavilion and Solitary Spring, 2017

Ink on silk

Museum commission funded by Janine Luke in honor of Amy and Robert Poster

2018.11

Ito Shinsui, Japanese, 1898–1972

Tokei to bijin, IV (Clock and Beauty, no. IV), published 1964

Woodblock print

Museum purchase funded by Nanako and Dale Tingleaf

2018.207
**Purchases**

Paul Sandby, English, 1731–1809
After Thomas Pownall, English, 1722–1805
Published by John Bowles, Robert Sayer, Thomas Jefferys, Carlington Bowles, and Henry Parker, London

*A View of Bethlehem, the Great Moravian Settlement in the Province of Pennsylvania*, 1768
Engraving and etching with watercolor hand coloring on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird bequest, by exchange
B.2017.10

James Mc Ardell, British, born Ireland, c. 1729–1765
After Sir Joshua Reynolds, English, 1723–1792
Published by Robert Sayer, London

*Charles Saunders, Esquire, Vice Admiral of His Majesty’s Fleet and Lieutenant General of His Majesty’s Marine Forces*, c. 1760
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the estate of Miss Ima Hogg, by exchange
B.2017.11

Asher Brown Durand, American, 1796–1886
After John Trumbull, American, 1756–1843

*The Declaration of Independence of the United States of America: July 4th, 1776, 1820/23*
Engraving with etching on wove paper, state VI/VI
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marty Goosens in honor of Kathy Goosens at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.14

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824
After John Singleton Copley, American, 1738–1815
Published by John Boydell, London

*The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis. . . . 1798*
Stipple engraving on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Jon Finger, Unal Baysal, Bass Wallace, Ross Spence, Kevin Lewis, Steven Cordill, and Louis Girard in honor of Jerry Finger and Mike McLanahan at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.15

William Nutter, English, 1754–1802
After John Graham, Scottish, 1734–1817
Published by John Jeffreys, London

*The Burial of General Paer*. 1794
Stipple engraving, engraving, and etching printed in colors à la poupée on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Steve Adger, Chris Collins, Ronnie Cuendon, John Eads, Cameron Greenwood, Jim Hansen, Chris Johnson, Steven Lindley, Randy Meyer, and Harry Perrin at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.16

American

*Side Chair*, c. 1775–75
Boston, Massachusetts
Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Theta Charity Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy Accession Endowment
B.2017.18

English

*Wine Glass*, c. 1730–40
Lead glass
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Bayou Bend Docent Organization Endowment Fund in memory of Valery Rogers
B.2018.1

Ebenezer Noyes Moulton, American, 1768–1824

*Child’s Cann*, c. 1790
Boston, Massachusetts
Silver
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marie Blaine, Leslie Buchar, Sharon G. Dies, Kay English, Cheri Fossler, Catherine Ann Gassman, Patricia Holmes, Cyril Hosley, Linda Martin, Kay V. Rath, Carol Weaver, and Barbara E. Williams in memory of Lindsay Davis Weems and in honor of Dinah and Jeff Weems
B.2018.2

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824
After Sir William Beechey, English, 1753–1839

*His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third*, 1804
Stipple engraving and engraving on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by two anonymous donors in honor of Bradley C. Brooks
B.2018.3

Gainsborough Dupont, English, 1754–1797
After Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
Published by Gainsborough Dupont, London

*Charlotte Queen of Great Britain*, 1790
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Frances Wells Stuart in memory of Frances Wells Stuart
B.2018.4

**The Bayou Bend Collection**

**Gifts**

**English**

*Teapot*, c. 1730–65
Lead-glazed earthenware (agate ware)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of Leslie and Henri Gaidbois
B.2017.17

Gifs of William J. Hill:

Adolph Bahn, Samuel Bell, Bell & Brothers, Carter & Morrill, Torrey & Brother, and others

Group of 8 Silver Holloware and Flatware Objects, together with a Coin and a Lithograph, 19th century
Made or retailed in Texas
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.7–B.2018.59

**PURCHASES**

Asher Brown Durand, American, 1796–1886
After John Trumbull, American, 1756–1843

*The Declaration of Independence of the United States of America: July 4th, 1776, 1820/23*
Engraving with etching on wove paper, state VI/VI
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marty Goosens in honor of Kathy Goosens at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.14

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824
After John Singleton Copley, American, 1738–1815
Published by John Boydell, London

*The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis. . . . 1798*
Stipple engraving on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Jon Finger, Unal Baysal, Bass Wallace, Ross Spence, Kevin Lewis, Steven Cordill, and Louis Girard in honor of Jerry Finger and Mike McLanahan at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.15

William Nutter, English, 1754–1802
After John Graham, Scottish, 1734–1817
Published by John Jeffreys, London

*The Burial of General Paer*. 1794
Stipple engraving, engraving, and etching printed in colors à la poupée on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Steve Adger, Chris Collins, Ronnie Cuendon, John Eads, Cameron Greenwood, Jim Hansen, Chris Johnson, Steven Lindley, Randy Meyer, and Harry Perrin at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.16

American

*Side Chair*, c. 1775–75
Boston, Massachusetts
Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Theta Charity Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy Accession Endowment
B.2017.18

English

*Wine Glass*, c. 1730–40
Lead glass
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Bayou Bend Docent Organization Endowment Fund in memory of Valery Rogers
B.2018.1

Ebenezer Noyes Moulton, American, 1768–1824

*Child’s Cann*, c. 1790
Boston, Massachusetts
Silver
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marie Blaine, Leslie Buchar, Sharon G. Dies, Kay English, Cheri Fossler, Catherine Ann Gassman, Patricia Holmes, Cyril Hosley, Linda Martin, Kay V. Rath, Carol Weaver, and Barbara E. Williams in memory of Lindsay Davis Weems and in honor of Dinah and Jeff Weems
B.2018.2

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824
After Sir William Beechey, English, 1753–1839

*His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third*, 1804
Stipple engraving and engraving on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by two anonymous donors in honor of Bradley C. Brooks
B.2018.3

Gainsborough Dupont, English, 1754–1797
After Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
Published by Gainsborough Dupont, London

*Charlotte Queen of Great Britain*, 1790
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Frances Wells Stuart in memory of Frances Wells Stuart
B.2018.4

**Asian Art | The Bayou Bend Collection**

Enomoto Chikatosh, Japanese, 1893–1973

*Christmas Eve*, c. 1933
Hanging scroll; ink, color, gold, and silver on silk
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of Nanako and Dale Tingleaf
B.2018.208

Amenbo (Water Strider) Vase
Tokuriki Honten Co., Ltd., Japanese, established 1727

*Flatware Objects, together with a Coin*

Adolph Bahn, Samuel Bell, Bell & Brothers, Carter & Morrill, Torrey & Brother, and others

Group of 8 Silver Holloware and Flatware Objects, together with a Coin and a Lithograph, 19th century
Made or retailed in Texas
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.7–B.2018.59

Japanese

Uchikake (Wedding Kimono), late 19th century
Silk and gold
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein
B.2018.210

**Gifts**

**English**

*Teapot*, c. 1730–65
Lead-glazed earthenware (agate ware)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of Leslie and Henri Gaidbois
B.2017.17

Gifts of William J. Hill:

Adolph Bahn, Samuel Bell, Bell & Brothers, Carter & Morrill, Torrey & Brother, and others

Group of 8 Silver Holloware and Flatware Objects, together with a Coin and a Lithograph, 19th century
Made or retailed in Texas
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.7–B.2018.59
Gifts of the artist and Friedman Benda Gallery:

- Marcel Wanders, Dutch, born 1963
  - *In absence of a time machine, we try. 2006*
  - Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on vellum
  - *Monsters. 2015*

- Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
  - Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
  - *Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983*
  - Made by Craft Link, Vietnamese, established 1996
  - *TransNematic Bowl, designed 2007, made c. 2007–10*

- Alejandro Aravena, Chilean, born 1967
  - Manufactured by Vitra, Swiss, established 1950
  - *Chairless, designed 2010, made 2010*
  - Nylon
  - 2017.386

- Richard Hutten, Dutch, born 1967
  - Manufactured by Lensvelt, Dutch, established 1962
  - *NSOD Chair, designed 1989, made c. 1999–2010*

- Teeuws, Dutch
  - *Beech and plywood 2017.393*

- Julia Läuffer, German, born 1968
  - *LAYER Chair, designed 2012, made c. 2013–17*

- Amanda Levete, British, born 1955
  - Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
  - *Edge Lamp, designed 2010, made c. 2011–17*

- Sylvia Willenz, Belgian, born 1978
  - *Steel and OLED panel 2017.355*

- Marcel Wanders, Dutch, born 1963
  - Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
  - *Edge Lamp, designed 2010, made c. 2011–17*

- Sylvia Willenz Design Office, Belgian, established 2004
  - Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
  - *TORCH Bunch 10, designed 2008, made c. 2009–10*

- PV- dipped polymer, polycarbonate, cable, and bulbs
  - 2017.356

- Otso Urbani, Italian (Roman), active mid-18th century
  - After a subject by Domenichino, Italian (Bolognese), 1581–1641
  - *Portrait Miniature of Saint Cecilia Playing a Bass Viol with a Cherub Holding Music, 1757*

- Watercolor on ivory
  - Gift of Cecily E. Horton in honor of Edgar Peters Bowron 2017.397

- Sang Roberson, American, born 1938
  - *Untitled, c. 1994*

- Ceramic, copper leaf, copper wire, and sea bean
  - Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Lucio A. Noto 2017.399
Gifts of the Friedman Benda Gallery:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Anomona Chair, 2000
Plastic, steel, and aluminum
Gift of the designers
2018.75

Purchases

Dutch or German (Rhenish)
Roemer, Second half of 17th century
Glass
Museum purchase funded by
Crane Family Foundation in honor of
Whitney Crane at "One Great Night in
November, 2017"
2017.267

Purchases funded by Randy Allen,
Adam Brock, Anthony Duenner,
Pedro Frommer, Steve Gibson,
Craig Massey, Gregory Patrinely,
Alex Sonnenberg, Paschall Tosch,
and John Wornwell in honor of
Jim Flores at "One Great Night in
November, 2017":

Félix Bracquemond, French, 1833–1914
Made by Creil-Montereau, French, 1819–1955
Commissioned by François-Eugène
Rousseau, French, 1827–1890
Plate with Turkeys, 1866–75
Plate with Fish, 1866–75
Faience
2017.294, 2017.295

Aldo Bakker, Dutch, born 1971
Made by Frans Ottink, Dutch, born 1961
Pit, 2015
Bone china
Museum purchase funded by the
Design Council, 2018
2018.47

Studio Drift, Dutch, established 2006
Fragile Future 3.14, designed 2015,
made 2018
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze,
LED, and Perspex
Museum purchase funded by the
Design Council, 2018
2018.48

Erich Dieckmann, German, 1896–1944
Armchair, c. 1926
Oak and wicker
Museum purchase funded by the
Decorative Arts Endowment, Joan
Morgenstern, BFF Forum in honor of
Cindi Strauss, Mrs. H. L. Simpson by
donation, and various other donors
by exchange
2018.18

Purchases funded by the bequest of
Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire
and Robert T. Lober:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983
Prototype for Banquete KAWS, 2017
Stuffed toys, canvas, thread, and
stainless steel
2018.20

Thaddeus Wolfe, American, born 1979
Unique Assemblage Vessel, 2015
Glass
2018.67

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938
Studio Alchimia, Italian, active 1976–92
Utopia Bookcase, 1979–80
Laminated wood, lacquered metal,
and glass
2018.76

Greta Magnusson Grossman, American,
born Sweden, 1906–1999
Ralph O. Smith Company, American,
active c. 1949–54
Floor Lamp, Model 851, manufactured c. 1949–54
Powder-coated steel, aluminum, and cast iron
The American Institute of Architects,
Houston Design Collection, museum
purchase funded by friends of
Nona Grenader
2017.400

Nicole Design Council, 2018
2018.71

Taxile Doat, French, 1851–1939
Vase, c. 1900–1902
Porcelain
Museum purchase funded by the
Mary Kathryn Lynch Kurtz Charitable
Lead Trust Fund
2018.72

Anya Kivarkis, American, born 1976
Movement Image II, 2017
Silver and Plexiglas
Museum purchase funded by the
Design Council, the Art Colony Association, Inc.,
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew K. Schwartz, Sr.,
by exchange, and the Decorative Arts
Endowment Fund
2018.73

Front, Swedish, established 2003
Manufactured by De Koninklijke
Porcelaine Fles, Dutch, established 1653
Retail by Moooi, Dutch,
established 2001
 Blow Away Vase, designed 2008,
made 2016
Porcelain
Museum purchase funded by
Madison Rendall in honor of Jan and
Duane Maddux
2018.66

Studio Job, Dutch, established 2000
Produced by NLXL, Dutch,
established 2010
Industry, designed 2013, made 2018
Paper top layer and nonwoven backing
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T.
W illour in honor of Joan Morgenstern
2018.69

Joris Laarman, Dutch, born 1979
Produced by Joris Laarman Lab, Dutch,
established 2004
Prototype for The Adaptation Centrepiece,
2018
Nickel-plated nylon
Museum purchase funded by the GRITS
Foundation and the Decorative Arts
Endowment Fund
2018.70

Irma Boom, Dutch, born 1960
Produced by Thomas Eyck
with Eijffinger, Dutch, established 1875
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park,
designed 2012, made 2018
Nonwoven paper
Museum purchase funded by
Joan Morgenstern in honor of
Clinton T. Willour
2018.71

Jim Flores at "One Great Night in
November, 2017":

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938
Architecture/Agriculture,
2000–2006
Aluminum, cork, iron, wood, paper,
and mirror
2018.21

Gifts of the designer and
Friedman Benda Gallery:

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938
Drawing for Tree D4, 2011
Collage of silver foil on paper board
and white cut paper, with fiber-tipped marker,
gouache, and pastel on gray wove paper
Drawing for Stones 31A, 2011
Fiber-tipped pen, gouache, and pastel on
paper toned with gray wash, on beige
wove paper
1917.267

Drawing for Animals A3, 2012
Black and silver metallic fiber-tipped
markers and graphite on white paper, on
gray wove paper
Drawing for Animals A4, 2012
Black, yellow, gray, and metallic silver
fiber-tipped pens with graphite on white
paper, on gray wove paper
Untitled Drawing from Tree Series, 2011
Fiber-tipped pen and marker on wove paper
Drawing for Tree D2, 2011
Inkjet print and collage of cut papers
with fiber-tipped marker, gouache, and
graphite on wove paper
Drawing for Tree D9, 2011
Collage of silver foil on paper board
and white cut paper, with fiber-tipped marker,
pastel, and gouache, over traces of
graphite on gray wove paper
2018.22–2018.29

...
Byung Hoon Choi, Korean, born 1952
Scholar’s Way, designed 2017
Granite
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.78

Spanish (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.133

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Germany, established 1710
Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, Germany, established 1710
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, 2018.135
Endowment Fund
Brown Foundation Accessions
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund

ACCESSIONS | Decorative Arts | European Art | Latin American Art | Modern and Contemporary Art

Byung Hoon Choi, Korean, born 1952
Scholar’s Way, designed 2017
Granite
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.78

Spanish (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.133

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Germany, established 1710
Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, Germany, established 1710
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, 2018.135
Endowment Fund
Brown Foundation Accessions
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund

Latin American Art

GIFTS

Serie Aguanieve
Sara Abdassai, Iranian, born 1982
Bajando de la cama (Getting out of Bed), 1981
Oil on canvas
La cama abierta (The Bed Undone), 2003
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Gifts of Martha Kohen 2017.469, 2017.470
Gifts of Luis A. Benshimon:

Mario Abreu, Venezuelan, 1919–1993
Caja mágica (Magic Box), 1981
Acrylic, spoons, gloves, umbrella, shovel, and diverse material on wood
Sold y vegetales (Sun and Vegetables), 1949
Oil on cardboard
Cometa (objeto mágico) (Comet [Magical Object]), 1992
Paint, gloves, wheels, balls, chain, and diverse material on board
2017.471–2017.473

Elizabeth Visso, American, born 1934
Louis Hock, American, born 1948
David Avalos, American, born 1947
Welcome to America’s Finest Tourist Plantation, 1988
Screenprinted poster mounted to foam-core, edition of approximately 110
Gift of the artists 2017.474

Tunga, Brazilian, 1952–2016
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle 2018.30

Carlos Cruz-Diez, Venezuelan, born 1924
Physichromie Panam 150, 2014
Screenprinted aluminum modules and acrylic ( Plexiglas) inserts, with aluminum strip frame
Gift of the Cruz-Diez Foundation at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.31

Paulo Nazareth, Brazilian, born 1977
L’Arbre d’Oublier (Arvore do Esquecimento) (The Tree of Forgetting), 2013
Video
Gift of Gary Mercer 2018.32

Ramiro Gomez, American, born 1986
Modern World, 2015
Nora at Naptime, 2015
Acrylic on magazines
Museum purchases funded by the Latin American Experience Gala and Auction: 2017.438

Purchases funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction:

Martin Blaszko, Argentinean, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame 2018.82

Julio César Morales, American, born Mexico, 1966
Boy in Suitcase, 2015
HD animation video (digital transfer) with sound and mirror 2018.83

Sandú Darié, Cuban, 1908–1991
Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956
Casein on wood construction 2018.86

Camilo Ontiveros, Mexican, born 1978
Temporary Storage: The Belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, 2009/17
Personal belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, rope, metal sawhorses, aluminum base, and wood 2018.136

Horacio Torres, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924–1976
Constructivo blanco (Construction in White), 1952
Oil on cardboard 2018.138

MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART

GIFTS

Merlin James, Welsh, born 1960
Viaduct, 2007
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of the Alex Katz Foundation 2017.311

Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
Gift of Barry Weissler 2017.383

Martin Kline, American, born 1961
The End of August, 2012
Encaustic on panel
Gift of Martin Somnoff 2017.416

Jesús Bautista Morales, American, 1950–2015
Granite Weave, c. 2002
Granite
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal 2018.31

Tony Lattie, American, 1901–2002
Study for Purple, 1947–50
Oil on canvas
Gift of David K. Wilcox in memory of John G. Wilcox 2018.80

Sara Abhabia, Iranian, born 1982
War, 2008
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal 2018.81

Purchases

Purchases funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction:

Martin Blaszko, Argentinean, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame 2018.82

Julio César Morales, American, born Mexico, 1966
Boy in Suitcase, 2015
HD animation video (digital transfer) with sound and mirror 2018.83

Sandú Darié, Cuban, 1908–1991
Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956
Casein on wood construction 2018.86

Camilo Ontiveros, Mexican, born 1978
Temporary Storage: The Belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, 2009/17
Personal belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, rope, metal sawhorses, aluminum base, and wood 2018.136

Horacio Torres, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924–1976
Constructivo blanco (Construction in White), 1952
Oil on cardboard 2018.138
Henry Taylor, American, born 1958
Cora's, 2016
Acrylic on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton 2017.437

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might Be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.487

Glad Efrat, Israeli, born 1969
Untitled, 2016
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Brad Bucher 2018.1

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed in the Second Heaven,” 2017
Ink jet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase 2018.40

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed before the Gates of Paradise,” 2017
Ink jet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely in honor of Sima Ladjevardian 2018.41

David McGee, American, born 1962
Rope and Sail, 2016–17
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.42

Ragnar Kjartansson, Icelandic, born 1976
The Visitors, 2012
Nine-channel video
Artist’s proof 1
From an edition of 6 and 2 artist’s proofs
Restricted gift of the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation to the Phoenix Art Museum, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.54

Dawoud Bey, American, born 1953
Brooklyn, NY, 1988
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.68

Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober 2018.77

Kiku Saito, American, born Japan, 1939–2016
Quenka, 2012
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Michelle and Frank J. Hevrdje 2018.79

Chakaia Booker, American, born 1953
Mutual Concerns, 2004
Rubber tire and wood
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton 2018.137

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Cookies on a Plate, 1978, printed 2017
Nine Slices of Marblecake, 1978, printed 2017
Two Plates of Corn, 1978, printed 2017
Orange on a Box, 1978, printed 2017
Peaches, 1977, printed 2017
Self-Portrait, 1977, printed 2017
Knees in a Tub, 1977, printed 2017
Iron, 1977, printed 2017
8 inkjet prints
Gifts of an anonymous donor 2017.270–2017.277

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
[Untitled], from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
4 internal dye diffusion transfer prints; 3 gelatin silver prints

Gifts of John A. MacMahon:

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Nekes, 2002
4 internal dye diffusion transfer prints 2017.289–2017.292

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled [Hitchhiker], 1988
Dye diffusion transfer print
In memory of Norrie Moore Waddell 2017.293

Sara VanDerBeek, American, born 1976
Baltimore Departure, 2010
Ellipsis, 2010
Labyrinth, 2010
Lines, 2010
Montauk, 2010
5 chromogenic prints 2017.451–2017.455

Carter Mull, American, born 1977
Autoptotics and Wire, 2012
Chromogenic print collage 2017.456

Robert Heinecken, American, 1931–2006
P. P. Two Women O, 1990
Silver dye bleach print, photogram 2017.457

• • •

Iina Mfon, Nigerian, born 1989
Untitled 09, from the series Nigerian Identity, 2015
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist and Rick Wester Fine Art, Inc. 2017.312

Tad Beck, American, born 1968
Lance Gries 2, 2013
Inkjet print
Gift of the artist 2017.313

Lyle Gomes, American, born 1954
Oia, Santorini, Greece, 2007
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist in memory of Karen Sinzheimer 2017.314

Gifts of Clinton T. Willour:

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Picea excelsa. Fichte, Rotanne. Junge Spruce, Young Shoots, Needles Removed), before 1928
Photogravure
In honor of Devin Borden 2017.315

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Acer pensylvanicum (Striped Maple); Asclepias (Swallow-Wort), before 1932
Photogravure
In honor of Kerry Inman 2017.316

PHOTOGRAPHY

GIFTS

Dawoud Bey, American, born 1953
Pig, 1988
Brooklyn, NY, 1988
Two Boys at a Syracuse Handball Court, 1985
Syracuse, NY, 1985
Sag Harbor, Long Island, NY, 1983
The 4th of July on the Brooklyn Bridge, NY, 1986
The Met Supermarket, 1987
Three Boys, 1987
At the 3rd Street Basketball Court, 1986
The Thompson’s Backyard, 1986
10 gelatin silver prints

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints

Gifts of John A. MacMahon:

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Nekes, 2002
4 internal dye diffusion transfer prints 2017.289–2017.292

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled [Hitchhiker], 1988
Dye diffusion transfer print
In memory of Norrie Moore Waddell 2017.293

Carter Mull, American, born 1977
Apple, New York Times, February 8, 2011
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Cookies on a Plate, 1978, printed 2017
Nine Slices of Marblecake, 1978, printed 2017
Two Plates of Corn, 1978, printed 2017
Orange on a Box, 1978, printed 2017
Peaches, 1977, printed 2017
Self-Portrait, 1977, printed 2017
Knees in a Tub, 1977, printed 2017
Iron, 1977, printed 2017
8 inkjet prints
Gifts of an anonymous donor 2017.270–2017.277

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints

Gifts of John A. MacMahon:
ACCESSIONS | Photography

Keith Carter, American, born 1948
Walden Pond, 2015
Inkjet print
2018.87

Judy Bankhead, American, born 1931
With Cigarette, 1994
Gelatin silver print
2018.88

Ray Carrington, American, born 1948
This Little Light of Mine, 1993
Gelatin silver print
2018.89

J. Burton, British
[Family Group Posed with Dog], 1860
Ambrotype with applied color

Ellen Auerbach, German, 1906–2004
Oarusa, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Roy Flukinger
2017.459

Hiroshi Hamaya, Japanese, 1915–1999
Girl Carrying a Baby on Her Back, Obira, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Maya Ishiwata and Chris Pichler
2017.460

Hiromi Tsuchida, Japanese, born 1939
People Frolicking on a Festival Day, Isehiki-Kurosawa, Aichi, 1969
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Ryuichi Kaneko
2017.461

Carrie Mae Weems, American, born 1953
Untitled, from the series Kitchen Table, 1990, printed 2010
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marianne Stavenhagen
2017.462

Mary Peck, American, born 1952
Deer in Alder Bottom, Quets Valley, Olympic Peninsula, Washington, 2001
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Chris Rauschenberg and Janet Stein
2017.463

Pierre Jahan, French, 1900–2003
Untitled [Tapestry], c. 1975
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Patricia Lanza
2017.464

Ben Shahn, American, born Lithuania, 1898–1969
Destitute Ozark Mother and Child, Arkansas, 1935
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Malcolm Daniel
2017.465

Diane Arbus, American, 1923–1971
Printed by Neil Selkirk, American, born England, 1947
Bambi girl with shiny lipstick, NYC, 1967, printed later
Teenage couple on Hudson Street, NYC, 1963, printed later
Untitled (4) 1970–71, printed later
Nudist lady with sun sunglasses, Pa., 1965, printed later
4 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Gay Block
2017.402–2017.405

Gifts of Joan Morgenstern:

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Dog on the Beach, 1992
Photolithograph
2017.406

Bruce Davidson, American, born 1933
Wales, from the series Welsh Miners, 1965
Gelatin silver print
2017.407

Ruth Bernhard, American, born Germany, 1905–2006
New York [Three Boys], 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.408

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Self-Portrait, 42nd Street El Station looking towards “Tudor City,” 1946
Homage to Maybridge, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1937
Ideal Cinema, Philadelphia, 1937
Mary and Robert Frank at San Gennaro Festival, NYC, 1950, printed 1990
4 gelatin silver prints

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Garage, Park Ave., New York, N.Y., 1950, printed 1950
Gelatin silver print
In memory of Donald Morrison
2017.410

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddenstein in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446
Jeanine Michna-Bales, American, born 1971
Decision to Leave. Magnolia Plantation on the Cane River, Louisiana, 2013
Chromogenic print
Gift of John and Carola Herrin 2017.448

Lois Conner, American, born 1931
Leshan, Sichuan, China, 1986
Platinum print
Gift of Carey C. Shuart in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker 2017.458

Gifts of Mike and Mickey Marvins:
Agustín Victor Casasola, Mexican, 1874–1938
Soldados y Soldaderas (Soldiers and Women Army Auxiliaries), c. 1914. printed later
Gelatin silver print 2017.475

Edward Sheriff Curtis, American, 1868–1952
Under the Palms—Cahuilla, 1924
Chijako—Pima, c. 1907
2 photogravures 2017.476, 2017.477

Bruce Gilden, American, born 1946
Haiti, c. 1988
Coney Island, 1988
2 gelatin silver prints 2017.478, 2017.479

Arnold Newman, American, 1918–2006
Bill Brandt, 1978
Gelatin silver print 2017.480

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
From the Chrysler Building, 1978–82
Gelatin silver print 2017.481

Doris Ulmann, American, 1882–1934
[Two Women Cutting Asparagus], 1929–30
[Man with Baskets of Apples], 1929–30
[Woman Leaning Out Window], 1929–30
[Woman with Three Children], 1929–30
[Seated Woman and Young Man Reading], 1929–30
5 photogravures 2017.482–2017.486

Edward Weston, American, 1886–1958
Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Armco Steel, Ohio, 1922, printed later
Gelatin silver print 2017.488

Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Dad, 1945. printed later
Gelatin silver print 2017.489

Unknown Artist, American
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
2 albumen silver prints 2017.494, 2017.495

Adam Fuss, British, born 1961
Untitled [Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1985
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Howard Read 2017.499

Shelley Anne Calton, American, born 1959
Donna, 2013
Inkjet print
Gift of Celia and Jay Munisteri, Bevin and Dan Dubrowski, Clinton T. Willour, W. Burt Nelson, and Libbie J. Masterson 2017.500

Gifts of Sharon and Del Zogg in honor of the staff of the MFAH Photography Department:
Mary Ellen Mark, American, 1940–2015
Girl with Ashes at the Burning Chat, Benares, India, 1989
Gelatin silver print 2017.501

Emmet Gowin, American, born 1941
Peat Blacks Stacked to Dry, Isle of Skye, Scotland, 1972
Gelatin silver print 2017.502

Esther Bubley, American, 1924–1998
Elevated Train Platform with Gum Machines, New York City, 1947, printed 1999
Under the Elevated Train Platform, New York City, 1947, printed 2003
2 chromogenic prints 2017.503, 2017.504

Elijah Gowin, American, born 1967
Cup, 2002
Inkjet print 2017.505

Hugo Brehme, Mexican, born Germany, 1882–1954
Tipos Mexicanos (Mexican Types), 1910–23
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the John M. Cleary Testamentary Trust 2018.90

Gifts of Charles Schwartz:
Unknown Artist, American
[Child Standing on a Chair], c. 1850
[Young Man with a Black Eye], 1840s
[Helén Farrand, First Wife of Ashbel Farrand], 1850s
3 daguerreotypes 2018.91–2018.93

Unknown Artist, American
[Blacksmith and Helpers Displaying Ploughs], c. 1865
[Hunter], c. 1875
[Choir Group, Outdoors], c. 1875
[Blacksmith], 1860s
[Tinsmith], c. 1860
3 tintypes 2018.94–2018.98

Unknown Artist, British
[W. Hassell's Glass and China Wares Cart], 1860s
Ambrotype 2018.99

W. A. Degele, German
[Seated Couple], 1850s
Daguerreotype 2018.100

Washington Lafayette Germon, American, 1823–1877
[Bearded Man in Checkered Vest], late 1840s
Daguerreotype 2018.101

Martin M. Lawrence, American, 1808–1859
[Man with Moustache and Sideburns], 1853–59
Daguerreotype 2018.102

Summer A. Smith, American, active late 1850s
[Young Man], 1848
Daguerreotype 2018.103

Unknown Artist, American
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Girl with Dog], 1860s
[Dog Sitting on Chair], 1860s
[Young Child with Dog], 1860s
[Child with Puppies], 1860s
[Boy with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Sleeping Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Dog with Hand in Frame], 1860s
[Two Women with Dog], 1860s
[Young Girl with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Dog Lying on Chair], 1860s
[Boy with Baby and Dog], 1860s
[Young Child with Dog], 1860s
[Two Children with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog in Lap], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Sleeping Dog], 1860s
[Man Holding Two Dogs], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Two Men with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Boy with Dog in Lap], 1860s
[Art Reproduction: Painting of Woman and Three Dogs], 1860s
26 tintypes 2018.140–2018.165

James Casebere, American, born 1953
Life Story #1 Part 1, 1978
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Allison V. Smith and Barry Whistler in honor of Clinton T. Willour 2018.104

PURCHASES
Christian Marclay, American, born 1955
Chewing Gum, 2016
Single-channel video, silent
Joint acquisition of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, funded by John MacMahon and Michael Zilkha; and the Santa Barbara Museum of Art, General Art Acquisition Fund 2017.237
Purchases funded by Joan Morgenstern:

Unknown Artist
[Fish Eye Self-Portrait], c. 1940
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Morris Weiner
2017.262

Acme Newspictures, Inc.
Mystery Murder, 1946
Gelatin silver print
In honor of the bookstore "Mystery Murder"
2017.263

Glen A. Fitzgerald, American, active 1940s
Danger... Gremlin at Work, 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.266

Unknown Artist, British
[People with Photographic Sandwich], 1860s–70s
Collage of ink drawing and albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2017.358

Unknown Artist, British
[Women’s Rowing Team, Nynee Taal, India], 1867
Albumen silver print from glass negative
In honor of Daphne Scarbrough
2017.362

Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912
[Rock Cut Sculptures in Happy Valley and Fortress, Gwalior], 1860s
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2017.353

Jill Roach, Directors:
Purchases funded by Joan Morgenstern; the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer; the Francis L. Lederer Family Fund on behalf of Sara and Bill Morgan in honor of Charity Lewis
2017.360
Purchases funded by the S. I. and Susie Morris Photography Endowment:

Shivasanker Narayan, Indian, active 19th century
[Indian Barber with Clients], c. 1875
Albumen silver print from glass negative
2017.361

Frances Benjamin Johnston, American, 1864–1952
Shoemaking, Tuskegee Institute, 1902
Gelatin silver print
2017.363

Nina Katchadourian, American, born 1968
Indian History for Young Folks, 2012
Inkjet print
Missouri
2017.364

Koslov in honor of Kara Fiedorek
Museum purchase funded by Geoffrey Stoefler
Albumen silver print from glass negative
[Indian Barber with Clients], c. 1875
active 19th century
2017.365

Wilson A. Bentley, American, 1865–1931
[Snowflake Composite], c. 1900
Gelatin silver print
2018.36

Gabriel Figueroa, Mexican, 1907–1997
Luis Márquez, Mexican, 1899–1978
[Set of the 1948 Film Salón México], 1948
Gelatin silver print
2018.191

David Lackey, American, born 1956
Butterfly, 2016
Tintype with collage
Museum purchase funded by Geoffrey Koslov in honor of Kara Fiedorek
2017.364

Kris Graves, American, born 1982
The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment
2017.371

Unknown Artist, French
[Woman with Revealing Chemise and Raised Petticoat], c. 1850
Daguerreotype with applied color, stereograph
Museum purchase funded by Harry M. Reasoner in honor of Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.372

Julie Anand, American, born 1974
Damon Sauer, American, born 1978
Calibration Mark AJ6 with Satellites, 2017
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen
2017.426

Manjari Sharma, American, born India, 1979
Mau Laemi, 2011
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely
2017.427

Lisa Rivera, American, born 1984
Boudoir, 2015
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Lery Fund on behalf of Jean Karotkin
2017.428

John Divola, American, born 1949
Do7F30, 1996–2001
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Barrett Reasoner in honor of Harry and Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.431

David, American, born 1949
D07F30, 1996–2001
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Barrett Reasoner in honor of Harry and Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.432

John Divola, American, born 1949
D07F30, 1996–2001
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Barrett Reasoner in honor of Harry and Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.433

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographic Lunaire: Lalande—Copernic—Képler, 1896, printed 1896–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon) Photogravure
In honor of Harold Evans
2017.442

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographic Lunaire: Lalande—Copernic—Képler, 1896, printed 1896–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon) Photogravure
In honor of Morgan Entremkin
2017.443

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographic Lunaire: Lalande—Copernic—Képler, 1896, printed 1896–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon) Photogravure
In honor of Morgan Entremkin
2017.444

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographic Lunaire: Lalande—Copernic—Képler, 1896, printed 1896–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon) Photogravure
In honor of Morgan Entremkin
2017.445

Laurie Simmons, American, born 1949
Wax and Wane, 2008
Single-channel video, silent
Museum purchase funded by Morris Weiner
2018.3

John Murray, Scottish, 1809–1898
The Taj Mahal from the East, 1858–62
Waxed paper negative
Museum purchase
2018.3

Unknown Artist, British
[Malik-e-Maidan Cannon, Bijapur, India], 1870s
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by Del and Sharon Zogg and various donors
2018.3

Cassandra C. Jones, American, born 1975
Wax and Wane, 2008
Single-channel video, silent
Museum purchase funded by Morris Weiner
2018.3

Charles Betts Waite, American, 1861–1927
Women Shoe Vendors, Mexico, 1904
Woman and Child in Orizaba, 1904
2 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Judy Nyquist
2018.3

Charles Betts Waite, American, 1861–1927
Abel Briqart, French, active Mexico 1894–1896
Tlaciquero. Drawing Pulque from the Maguey, Mexico, c. 1898
Plantacion de Magueys. Abreadores de Mexico Pulque Plantations. (Maguey Plantation. Setting of Mexico’s Pulque Plantations), 1898
2 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Joan Morganstern and W. Burt Nelson
2018.9

Nina Katchadourian, American, born 1968
Primitive Art, 2001
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer, in memory of Francis L. Lederer II
2018.10

Nicholas Nixon, American, born 1947
The Brown Sisters, Thun, Massachusetts, 2017
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Nina and Michael Zilkha
2018.12

Unknown Artist, British
[Interior of Cave, Laos], 1896, printed 1896–1900
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by various donors
2018.14

83
ACCESSIONS | Photography | Prints and Drawings

Susan Wides, American, born 1955
<September 3, 2018> 11:02:10, 2016
Dye sublimation print
Museum purchase funded by Jerryann Chaney and Joan Morgenstern 2018.15

John Divola, American, born 1949
<Div08, 1996–2001>
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney, Joan Morgenstern, and Macey Hodges Reasoner 2018.46

J. Thézard, French, active early 20th century
[Wilbur Wright Flying 1907 Model Flyer at Camp d’Auvours near Le Mans, France], 1908
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by friends of Malcolm Daniel in memory of Ries Daniel 2018.44

David Slater, British, born 1965
<Monkey Selfie, 2011, printed 2018>
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney, Joan Morgenstern, and Clint Willour in honor of the monkey 2018.53

Rephotographic Survey Project (Mark Klett, et al.), active 1977–79
Rephotographic Survey Set, 1977–79
70 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by W. Burt Nelson in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker 2018.53

Jared Bark, American, born 1944
Untitled, PB #172, 1975, 1975
Gelatin silver print collage
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer; and Nena Marsh 2018.177

Purchases funded by Photo Forum 2018:
Joan Moral, American, 1926–1999
Mode (Schiaparelli), 1938
Gelatin silver print and offset lithograph collage 2018.78

Lau Wai, Chinese, born 1982
Profile Picture (Tetsuwan Atomu), 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint 2018.193

Anna Blume, German, born 1937
Bernhard Blume, German, 1917–2011
Oidipale Kompilaktionen (Oidipal Complications), 1977–78
13 gelatin silver prints 2018.194

Edward Steichen, American, born Luxembourg, 1879–1973
Paul Robeson, 1933
Gelatin silver print 2018.203

Nan Goldin, American, born 1953
Scopophilia, 2010
Single-channel video, sound
Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio

Kevin O. Mooney, American
366297-2012, 2012
Single-channel video, sound
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour 2018.179

Mark Morrisroe, American, 1959–1989
Self Portrait in the Home of a London Rubber Fetishist, 1982
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Carl Niendorff 2018.81

Michael Mergen, American, born 1978
‘Bloody Sunday’ Attack at Edmund Pettus Bridge, 2015
Inkjet print with applied crayon
Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Dovely Johnson Roundtree 2018.183

Charles T. Scowen, British, active 1870s–1890s
Artoxarpus Altius—Breadfruit, c. 1873
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer 2018.186

Jason Salvan, American, born 1970
<Color> Wheel, 2012
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.188

Nancy Newberry, American, born 1968
Early Character Study for the series Smoke Bombs and Border Crossings, 2012
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen, Geoffrey Koslov, and Joan Morgenstern 2018.192

Garrett O. Hansen, American, born 1979
Bullet #1, 2016
Bullet #2, 2016
Bullet #4, 2016
Bullet #8, 2016
Bullet #22, 2016
Bullet #27, 2016
6 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.197–2018.202

C. Thompson, British, active 1890s–1910s
Diatomacea, 337 Distinct Diatoms in a Circle 1/36th Inch in Diameter, Micrograph from Nature, Magnified 25 Diameters, 1900 Images Photographed Through the Compound Eye of Insect when Magnified 250 Times, 1894
A Portion About 1/50 Part of Compound Eye of Insect, Magnified 300 Times, 1894
3 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Scott and Judy Nyquist in honor of Sarah Nyquist 2018.204

Prints and Drawings

GIFTS

Gifts of Renée and Stanford Wallace:
Noriko Ambe, Japanese, born 1967
Voyage from Linear-action Cutting Project, 2004
Cuts on Yupo paper 2017.128

James Drake, American, born 1946
City of Tells—Calavera with Orphan Girl, 2005
Charcoal, tape with erasing, on torn and pasted paper 2017.129

Ed Hill, American, born 1935
Afghanistan, 2006
Collage of watercolor, gouache, pastel, crayon, and colored pencil on flocked and woven paper 2017.130

Joyce Kozloff, American, born 1942
Muslims in Europe II, 1977–95
Collage of offset lithographs, watercolor, and lithograph on woven paper 2017.131

Joan Miró, Spanish, 1893–1983
René Char, French, 1907–1958
Published by Maeght Éditeur, Paris
Figure IV from the album Flux de l’Aimant (Magnet Flux), 1964
Drypoint on woven paper, edition 54/75 2017.132

Liliana Porter, Argentinean, born 1941
Forced Labor, 2006
Assemblage of stone and polychrome plastic with graphite on woven paper 2017.133

Annette Schröter, German, born 1936
Painted cut paper 2017.134

Kate Shepherd, American, born 1961
Rondeau, 2006
Pulp painting and pigmented linen blowout on pigmented linen-cotton base sheet, edition 1/15 2017.135
Kiki Smith, American, born Germany, 1954
Printed by Crown Point Press
Home, 2006
Spit bite in colors, aquatint with flat bite, hard ground and soft ground etching, and drypoint, printed chine collé on Gampi paper, on wove paper, edition 8/20
2017.336

Dorothy Hood, American, 1918–2000
Untitled, c. 1982
Collage of encaustic on newsprint, color, and pastel on wove paper, torn halftone print and metal foil on Japanese paper, on paper board
Gift of the James Shelton Ellis, Jr. Collection
2017.337

Juan Irizarren, Venezeulan, born 1956
Printed by LOUPE Digital Inc., New York
Edited by Carmen Araujo Arte, Caracas, Venezuela
Goyescas—Nolita, 2014
Inkjet in colors on wove paper in accordion format, edition 20/20
Gift of Maria Inés Sicardi in memory of Bernard Chappard
2017.338

Luis Camnitzer, Uruguayan, born Germany, 1937
Ejercicio Fina, from the portfolio Gráfica Latinoamericana, 1970
Collage of screenprint on acetate, color etching in red on wove paper, and metal fasteners, artist’s proof
Gift of Maria Inés Sicardi in honor of Mari Carmen Ramirez and Héctor Olea
2017.339

Carmen Herrera, American, born Cuba, 1935
Printed by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Verde y Negro, 2017
Portfolio of 3 lithographs on wove paper, edition 5/20
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher in honor of Marjorie G. Horning on the occasion of her 100th birthday
2017.340

Laurentian, Manchester, founded 2006
Owt Creative, Manchester, founded 2010
Paper made by James Cropper PLC, British, established 1845
Published by Gwen and Peter Norton, American
Bernard, 2016
Inkjet print and letterpress on wove paper, edition 37/500
Gift of Gary Tinterow
2017.341

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, c. 1727–1804
A Servant before a Group of Orientals, c. 1745–50
Pen and ink, brush and ink, and gray wash on antique laid paper
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.342

Robert Natkin, American, 1930–2010
Untitled (Hitchcock Series), 1989
Acrylic with scraping and blotting and graphite on Mylar
2018.109

James Abbott McNeill Whistler, American, 1834–1903
Needlework, 1896
Transfer lithograph, drawn on transfer paper with a grained-stone texture, printed in black ink on cream laid paper, state I/1, lifetime edition of 15
2017.421

Philip Renteria, American, 1947–1999
Happy Devils, mid-1960s
Colored pencil on wove paper
Gift of Dan and Donna Beto in memory of Dr. George J. Beto
2017.422

Don Shaw, American, born 1934
Never Again/What Is It?
Eric Avery, American, born 1948
In memory of Marvin Watson, Jr.
2018.110

Robert Natkin, American, 1930–2010
Untitled (Hitchcock Series), 1988
Acrylic with graphite on Mylar
2018.111

Lazar Labi, American, 1902–1978
Nighthawks, 1942
Drypoint, printed chine collé on Gampi paper
2018.121

Ben Woitena, American, born 1942
Gold Barbra
Deborah Kass, American, born 1952
2018.122

Stanley Boxer, American, 1926–2000
By the Sea, 1965
Watercolor on wove paper
In honor of Renee Wallace
2018.109

Robert Natkin, American, 1930–2010
Untitled (Hitchcock Series), 1989
Acrylic with scraping and blotting and graphite on Mylar
2018.110

Hans Burgkmair the Elder, German, c. 1473–1531
Three Pilgrims at the Crossroads, c. 1508
Woodcut with hand coloring on laid paper, state II/II
2017.417

Arthur Turner, American, born 1940
Ben Wotena, American, born 1942
Charlotte Ford Consigro, American, born 1939
Dick Wray, American, 1933–2011
Donald Shaw, American, born 1934
Kenneth Jewesson, American, born 1939
Philip Renteria, American, 1947–1999
Robert Natkin, American, 1930–2010
Robert Weimerskrish, American, born 1923
Robert Harris, American
Robin Curtis, American
Suzanne Manns, American, born 1950
Produced by Glassell School of Art
(Print portfolio), 1976
12 prints in acrylic box, edition 4/20
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Lucie Wray Todd
2017.506

Grace Phillips, American
Gifts of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal:
Deborah Kass, American, born 1952
Gold Barbra, 2013
Screenprint in colors on wove paper, edition 12/75
2018.114

Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Untitled (Reverse Print on Photo Paper), 1980
Gelatin silver print (reverse print on photo paper)
2018.115, 2018.116

Ben Woitena, American, born 1942
La Plainte des Femmes
Pablo Picasso, Spanish, c. 1881–1973
1988.117

La Pianta de las Femen, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117

Harry Geffert, American, 1934–2014
Corn, 2005
Cast paper
In memory of Marvin Watson, Jr.
2018.113

Eric Avery, American, born 1948
Never Again/What Is It?
Wood engraving on laid paper, edition 3/20
Gift of Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell
2018.107

Gifts of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal:
Deborah Kass, American, born 1952
Gold Barbra, 2013
Screenprint in colors on wove paper, edition 12/75
2018.114

Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Untitled (Reverse Print on Photo Paper), 1980
Gelatin silver print (reverse print on photo paper)
2018.115, 2018.116

Pablo Picasso, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Pianta de las Femen, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117
Moshen Ahmadvand, Iranian, born 1982
After Fighting, 2008
Pen and ink, fiber-tip pen and ink, rollerball pen and ink, and red colored pencil on wove paper 2018.118

Jerome Witkin, American, born 1939
Study for Beating Station, 1990
Charcoal on wove paper 2018.120

Shahla Hosseini Barzi, Iranian
Self-Portrait, 1993
Graphite on wove paper 2018.121

Moussa Tiba, Lebanese, 1939–2014
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor with blue metallic gel pen on wove paper
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor with green metallic gel pen on wove paper
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor on wove paper 2018.169–2018.171

PURCHASES
Jim Hodges, American, born 1957
Printed by Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis
Published by Highpoint Editions and Walker Art Center, Minneapolis
‘JounjSp1’, 2016
Intaglio (sugar lift, spit bite and drypoint with scraping and burnishing), screenprint in light blue ink, woodcut in dark blue ink and collage of inkjet prints, printed chine collé on Gamppi paper, on wove paper, printer’s proof 4/4, besides an edition of 28
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund and Linda and David Dillahunty 2017.269

Adolphe Appian, French, 1818–1898
Pêcheur au bord de l’eau dans un sous-bois (Fisherman by the waterside in the under-growth), 1867 (possibly)
Black chalk with white chalk and stump-ing on [once] blue wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Mark Kelly, Cornelius Dupre, Craig Johnson, Jim Thompson, Charlie Thompson, Rell Tipton, David Baggett, Oscar Brown, Ben Guil, and Russ Porter at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.279

The Stuart Collection, purchases funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer:
John Robert Cozens, English, 1752–1797
View of Vietri and Raito, Italy, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
In honor of Dena M. Woodall 2017.285

Francis Towne, English, 1739–1816
Lake Albano, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper 2017.167

Thomas Rowlandson, English, 1756–1827
Elegant Figures in a Walled Garden, 1803–5
Watercolor and ink over traces of graphite on wove paper
In honor of the Garden Club of Houston 2017.384

Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
In honor of Jonathan Yarker 2017.429

Kerry James Marshall, American, born 1955
Vignette (Wishing Well), 2010
Aquatint, spit bite aquatint, and sugar-lift aquatint in colors with softground and hardground etching, scraping and burnishing, drypoint, collage and handcoloring on wove paper, artist’s proof 10/10

Herman Bas, American, born 1978
A bi-speckled Bloomsbury boy, 2017
Graphite, charcoal, and colored pencil with scraping on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Carl Niendorff 2017.345

Marisol, Venezuelan, born France, active United States, 1930–2016
Printed and published by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Dipthych, 1971
2 lithographs in color on wove paper, edition 22/53
Museum purchase funded by Jack S. Blanton, Jr., Theodore J. Lee, Dr. Craig S. Clavert, Carol Lynne Werner, Clinton T. Willour, Aggie Foster, Wynne H. Phelan, Michael Dale, Barrie Herzstein Fishel, Nicholas Silvers, Dena M. Woodall, Jackie Wolens Mazow, and Jonathan W. Evans in honor of Lauren Rosenblum 2017.165

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
An Old Buried Man in a High Fur Cap with Eyes Closed, c. 1653
Etching on antique laid paper, state II/IV
Museum purchase funded by Albert Chao at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.166

Aristide Mailloil, French, 1861–1944
La Vague (The Wave), 1895–98
Wood engraving on China paper, edition 60
Museum purchase funded by Frank J. Hevrdejs and Jim Weaver at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.373

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Printed by Burnet Editions, New York
Resurrection Story with Patroni, 2017
Series of three etchings with aquatint, sugar-lift, spit bite, and drypoint on wove paper, edition 12/25
Museum purchase funded by Bill Pritchard, Ralph Eads, Tony Petrello, Gary Petersen, and Doug Schnitzer at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.378

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
The Star of the Kings: A Night Piece, c. 1652
Etching with drypoint on laid paper, state I/IV
Museum purchase funded by the Marjorie G. and Evan C. Horning Print Fund 2018.2

Rue Transnonain, Le 13 Avril 1834 (On the Rue Transnonain, April 13, 1834), Plate 24 of l’Association mensuelle, 1834
Lithograph on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.6

Francesco Morandini, called Il Poppo, Italian (Florentine), 1544–1597
Five Studies of the Head of Giuliano de’ Medici, after Michelangelo, c. 1571–72
Black and white chalk on blue laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors 2018.54

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
Half-Life (after Rembrandt), 2017
Four in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.37.1–4

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
Half-Life (after Rembrandt), 2017
Two in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by Bobby Tudor at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2018.37.5–6

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
after Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Italian (Venetian), 1705–1770
Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.39
Vija Celmins, American, born Latvia, 1938
Printed and published by
Simmlink Sukimoto Editions
Untitled #1–5, 2016
Series of five mezzotints, two with colored pencil (no. 2 and no. 5), on wove paper, edition 21/35 (nos. 1–4) and edition 21/30 (no. 5)
Museum purchased funded by Judy and Marc Herzstein; Brooke, Dan, Lily, and Brette Feather; and Bari, David, Max, Elise, and Theodore Fishel in memory of Isabella and Max Herzstein 2018.43

Kent Dorn, American, born 1977
Death Valley Daze (2), 2017
Graphite on tracing paper and pressure-sensitive tape
Museum purchase funded by the Museum Collectors 2018, Robert and Nora Ackerley, Jeff and Kelle Hepper, Bridget and Patrick Wade, Eduardo Sanchez, Paul and Irene Barr 2018.119

Attributed to Roulland le Roux, French, active Rouen, 1511–1523
Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower, 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylos and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment attached to a later wooden spool
Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund 2018.123

German
The Montefiore Mainz Mahzor, c. 1310–20
Illuminated manuscript on parchment
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.124

Rodolphe Bresdin, French, 1822–1885
Le Bon Samaritain (The Good Samaritan), 1861
Lithograph, printed chine collé, on yellow wove paper and gray wove paper; mounted on white wove paper, third printing on two chine, edition of 175
Museum purchase funded by Art + Paper 2018 2018.125

Cherubino Alberti, Italian, 1553–1615
Study for the Decoration of a Facade, 1594–95
Black chalk, pen and brown iron gall ink, brown wash with traces of black chalk
Museum purchase funded by the Vaughn Foundation Fund 2018.130

George Luks, American, 1867–1933
New York City—Williamsburg Bridge, c. 1910
Charcoal on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Rodi and Robert J. Franco and Family at Art + Paper 2018 2018.131

Alison Saaz, American, born 1956
Published by Mulloway Printing Company and Watershed Center for Fine Art Publishing and Research
High Citation, 2017
Linoleum cut, woodcut, and monotype on handmade chine kozo paper, edition 2/8
Museum purchase funded by Carol Lynne Werner at Art + Paper 2018 2018.132

Vera Molnár, French, born Hungary, 1924
Hypertransformation of 20 Concentric Squares, 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at Art + Paper 2018 2018.133

Claude Mellan, French, 1598–1688
Face of Christ on St. Veronica’s Cloth, 1649
Engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Jack S. Blanton, Jr. at Art + Paper 2018 2018.134

Robyn O’Neil, American, born 1977
Disruptions, 2008
Graphite on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton 2018.175

Jane Hammond, American, born 1950
Natural Curiosities #9, 2010
Assemblage of photolithograph and etching with watercolor, gouache, and metallic pigments on handmade papers, edition 9/10, varied
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Rambotky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.176

André Gill, French, 1840–1885
Nadar, 1867
Lithograph with watercolor hand coloring on newsprint
Museum purchase funded by Dena M. Woodall in honor of Malcolm Daniel 2018.187

Paul Signac, French, 1863–1935
La Balise—En Hollande, Flessingue (The Beacon—Holland, Vlissingen), 1894
Etching in dark green on laid paper, state II/IIb, edition of 25, artist’s proof 7/15
Museum purchase funded by the Ira and Virginia Jackson Endowment Fund 2018.189

Vera Molnár, French, born Hungary, 1924
Hypertransformation of 20 Concentric Squares, 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at Art + Paper 2018 2018.190

Robert Rauschenberg, American, 1925–2008
Portrait of a Gentleman, 1832
Watercolor on ivory 2017.491

Thomas Seir Cummings, American, born England, 1804–1894
Portrait of a Lady, 1838
Portrait of a Lady, c. 1850
2 watercolors on ivory 2017.492, 2017.493

German
The Montefiore Mainz Mahzor, c. 1310–20
Illuminated manuscript on parchment
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.124

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–24
Set of Six Wine Labels, 1866
Silver-gilt
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society 2017.577

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Meissen, Germany, established 1710
Probably modeled by Christian Fischer, Sr., German, active late 18th century
Model of a Crayfish Fighting a Frog, c. 1730–40
Hard-paste porcelain
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by Thurmon Andrews, Gary Brock, Larry Davis, Brian Donnelly, Chip Gill, Bill Pugh, David Pustka, Reggie Smith, Michael Stewart, Jim Tennant, and K. C. Weiner at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.419

Digby Scott, English, active 1802–11
Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–24
Set of Six Wine Labels, 1866
Silver-gilt
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Accessions Endowment and various donors in honor of Katherine Howe’s retirement 2017.447
Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians—The Mohammed Afkhami Collection
July 1–September 24, 2017
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

The exhibition was organized by the Aga Khan Museum, Toronto.

The U.S. premiere of Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians illuminated the multifaceted histories and identities of Iranians today. Works of art by established and emerging Iranian-born artists across three generations shed light on the rich heritage—and the trials and triumphs—of the Iranian people during a period of social and political unrest. Drawn from the collection of financier and philanthropist Mohammed Afkhami, the exhibition encompassed paintings, sculptures, photographs, and videos by twenty-three artists that addressed its four interwoven themes, thereby highlighting the evolution of contemporary art both in Iran and by Iranian artists who have left their native country.
The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
October 8, 2017–March 18, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of Oscar de la Renta, LLC.

Lead sponsors: Cherie and Jim Flores; Kinder Foundation; Wells Fargo

With additional generous funding from Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Frankel; Carol and Mike Linn; Hallie Vanderhider; Rosanette and Harry Cullen; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; and Russell Reynolds Associates.

Official promotional partner: Houston Public Media

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Mint Museum Randolph, where it was on view from April 29 to August 19, 2018.

The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta presented nearly seventy ensembles from de la Renta’s corporate and personal archives; the archives of French label Pierre Balmain; private lenders; and the collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. The exhibition highlighted recurring themes, including the impact of Spain, Russia, China, Japan, and the garden on his designs. Displayed along with paintings and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections, the various ensembles offered a window into de la Renta’s world through a range of looks, from elegant daywear to resplendent evening gowns once worn by fashion icons, dignitaries, and celebrities.
October 14, 2017–February 19, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Generous support was provided by Sanders Morris Harris Group.

David Levinthal: Photographs 1972–2016 provided a chronological overview of the major series produced by this New York–based photographer. Levinthal’s staged photographs using mass-produced toys, dolls, and figurines have probed the myth of the American West, World War II and the Holocaust; romantic and sexual desire; racial stereotyping; the heroism of sport; and the futuristic fantasy of space exploration. The exhibition celebrated a gift to the Museum of forty-four Levinthal works donated by Donald Rosenfeld, John A. MacMahon, and an anonymous donor, which were on view alongside a selection of Levinthal images already in the Museum’s collection.
HOME—So Different, So Appealing
November 17, 2017–January 21, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; the UCLA Chicano Studies Research Center; and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art with the support of the Getty Foundation.

In Houston, the exhibition was supported by Leslie and Brad Bucher; Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation; Gail and Louis Adler; Mike Loya; Sara and Bill Morgan; Olive McCollum Jenney; Ms. Victoria Goldstein and Mr. Randall H. Jamail; Jorge and Darlene Pérez; Sofia Adrogué and Sten L. Gustafson; Samuel F. Gorman; Linda and George Kelly; SICARDI AYERS BACINO; Ileana and J. Michael Treviño; and Mark and Mary Troth.

Additional generous support was provided by the Latin Maecenas, the patron group for the Latin American art department at the MFAH.

This exhibition debuted at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, where it was on view from June 11 to October 15, 2017, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

HOME—So Different, So Appealing featured U.S. Latino and Latin American artists from the late 1950s to the present who have used the concept of “home” through which to view socioeconomic and political changes in the Americas over the past seven decades. More than a hundred works by thirty-nine artists working in a variety of media explored immigration and political repression; dislocation and diaspora; and personal memory and utopian ideals. The exhibition brought together U.S. artists of Cuban, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin in a dialogue with artists from Argentina, Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico, Uruguay, and Venezuela, among other countries.
Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands

November 19, 2017–February 11, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206

The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands presented more than a hundred works of art from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Drawn from the Hossein Afshar Collection, one of the most significant collections of Persian art in private hands, the featured works included carpets, textiles, manuscripts, paintings, ceramics, lacquer, metalwork, scientific instruments, and jeweled objects. Among the extraordinary selection were exquisite miniature paintings from the Shahnama, the Iranian national epic; a range of historically significant ceramics; precious inlaid metal wares; finely woven silk fabrics; and a monumental silk carpet from the apex of Safavid dynasty carpet production.
Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs
March 3–June 10, 2018
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by The Metropolitan Museum of Art with the cooperation of Succession Raghubir Singh.

The retrospective Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs traced the full trajectory of the career of this acclaimed photographer through nearly ninety images, from his early work in the late 1960s to his last, unpublished projects of the late 1990s. After starting his career as a photojournalist, Singh soon began to pursue an artistic vision that stood, as he put it, “on the Ganges side of Modernism.” He worked with a handheld camera and color slide film to record India’s dense milieu in complex, frieze-like compositions. Singh pushed the genre of street photography into a world of living color.
Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India
From March 4, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, in collaboration with the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, India.

Lead underwriters: Nidhika and Pershant Mehta

Additional generous support for this exhibition was provided by Medha and Shashank Karve; Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal; National Endowment for the Arts; The E. Rhodes & Leona B. Carpenter Foundation; Eddie and Chinhui Allen; Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and Dr. Ellen R. Gritz; Paul and Manmeet Likhari; Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Sallee; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; Anne and Albert Chao; Jag and Pinder Gill; Jay and Raka Gohel; Dr. and Mrs. Srinivasa Madhavan; Usha and Kumara Peddamatham; Dr. Mani and Anuradha Subramanian; Rama and Geetha Rau Yelundur; Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala; Monjula and Ravi Chidambaram; Kathy and Marty Goossen; Shantha Raghuthaman; and Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein.

The accompanying catalogue was generously supported by Furthermore: a program of the J.M. Kaplan Fund.

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Seattle Art Museum, where it was on view from October 11, 2018, to January 21, 2019, to the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, from March 9 to September 2, 2019; and to the National Gallery Prague in fall 2020.

Royal treasures from India came to the United States for the first time in the epic presentation Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India. Drawn primarily from the collections of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust and the royal family of Jodhpur, the exhibition showcased nearly four centuries of artistic creation from the kingdom of Marwar-Jodhpur, one of the largest princely states in India, in the northwestern state of Rajasthan. Through lavishly made ceremonial objects, finely crafted arms and armor, sumptuous jewels, intricately carved furnishings, finely painted miniature drawings, and more, Peacock in the Desert outlined the dynamic history of the Marwar-Jodhpur region and the Rathore dynasty. Among the many highlights of the exhibition were an eighteenth-century gilded wood palanquin, a silver elephant seat, a custom Rolls-Royce Phantom, and a midcentury Stinson L-5 Sentinel plane, all used to transport Rathore royalty. A royal throne flanked by processional flags, a gold-embellished pavilion, and a massive tent made of silk velvet further demonstrated the luxurious accoutrements and environments of Indian courtly life. In all, some 250 objects illuminated how the Rathore dynasty acquired and commissioned objects through cross-cultural exchanges to leverage patronage, diplomacy, matrimonial alliances, trade, and conquest.
Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers featured paintings, prints, drawings, sculpture, and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections—including selections from Bayou Bend and Rienzi—alongside select works from other Houston collections. Around the time of the American Revolution, artists on both sides of the Atlantic produced images of leaders, and of military and political events, that defined the young nation’s visual identity and character. This exhibition told the larger story of the American Revolution through a transatlantic lens, encompassing patriots, loyalists, and colonists, including Native Americans, African Americans, and women, as well as the English Parliament and monarchy.
Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples
March 11–June 10, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples.

Generously underwritten by The Hamill Foundation.

Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples brought together drawings, cartoons, paintings, sculpture, and prints by the Renaissance master Michelangelo and his predecessors and successors across Italy, including Raphael, Titian, and Tintoretto. Largely drawn from the renowned collection of the Capodimonte Museum, the exhibition presented some forty works from the sixteenth century, many commissioned or completed during the papacy of Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III. The exhibition featured the two largest surviving drawings by Michelangelo: the monumental cartoons Venus Kissed by Cupid (c. 1535) and Roman Soldiers (c. 1546). Supplementing these works was a unique copy of Michelangelo’s The Last Judgment (1541) fresco for the altar wall of the Sistine Chapel, painted in oil by Marcello Venusti in 1549, along with a ten-sheet engraving of the fresco by Giorgio Ghisi. Other highlights included two iconic portraits of Pope Paul III painted by Italy’s greatest Renaissance masters, Raphael and Titian, as well as more than twenty masterful drawings by Michelangelo’s contemporaries that illustrated the role and importance of drawing in Renaissance Italy.
Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú
This Thing Called Life
From June 10, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Jereann and Holland Chaney; and Minnette Robinson.

Mike and Doug Starn’s Big Bambú project This Thing Called Life filled the Museum with a monumental wave of bamboo that rose thirty feet from the floor of Cullinan Hall. This engaging installation invited visitors to cross a bridge of bamboo from the balcony of Upper Brown Pavilion and then follow a path through the interwoven poles. Since 2008, the Starn brothers have created several iterations of Big Bambú around the world, but This Thing Called Life was the first public staging indoors; it was accompanied by three gigantic photographs of previous bamboo installations that draped off the walls.
Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age
From June 24, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands.

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Luther King Capital Management; Creative Industries Fund NL; The Omena Fund; Leslie and Brad Bacher; Kim and Al Eiber; Anne Lamkin Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Judy and Scott Nyquist; and Cyvia G. Wolff.

This program was supported as part of the Dutch Culture USA program by the Consulate General of the Netherlands in New York.

The exhibition debuted at the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands, where it was on view from November 22, 2015, to April 10, 2016, before traveling to the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, where it was on view from March 15 to July 3, 2017, the Cooper-Hewitt Museum, New York, where it was on view from September 27, 2017, to January 15, 2018, and the High Museum of Art, Atlanta, where it was on view from February 17 to May 13, 2018, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age was the first U.S. museum survey to offer an in-depth look at this experimental Dutch designer’s innovative oeuvre. Along with his advanced production processes, which often involve digital fabrication methods and robotics, Laarman (born 1979) has remained inspired by nature, giving equal attention to organic form and beauty. This exhibition displayed Laarman’s furniture designs and applied projects made throughout his career, from those that he created as a student to his most recent 3-D printing innovations, as well as related videos, sketches, and renderings, which have challenged the boundaries of art, science, and technology.
1. Documenting a Transformative Gift: Books and Archival Materials from Edith A. and Percy S. Straus
   August 29–December 16, 2017
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

2. Spanish Colonial Paintings from the Thoma Collection
   September 16, 2017–September 9, 2018
   Beck Gallery 211
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

3. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (IX)
   October 11, 2017–March 18, 2018
   Lower Beck Corridor
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
   Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.

4. Christian Marclay: Chewing Gum
   October 17–December 3, 2017
   Cullinan Hall
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building
5. On Common Ground: Recent Acquisitions in Contemporary Art
   October 21, 2017–February 4, 2018
   Millennium Gallery
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

6. The Design Reformation in Europe, 1845–1915: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   October 21, 2017–May 6, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

7. Passion for Perfection: The Straus Collection of Renaissance Art
   October 21, 2017–June 17, 2018
   Beck Gallery 221
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
8. Reflection and Enlightenment: Chinese Buddhist Gilt Bronzes from the Jane and Leopold Swergold Collection
November 29, 2017–August 5, 2018
Arts of China Gallery
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was generously supported by Jane and Leopold Swergold.

December 5, 2017–January 28, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

10. Written with the Body: The Female Form in Printed Matter
December 19, 2017–April 28, 2018
Hirsch Library
The Caroline Wiess Law Building
11. Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography
January 24–June 24, 2018
MVC Corridor
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition received generous funding from the CFP Foundation and the Junior League of Houston, Inc.

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Farver Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.

12. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (X)
From March 28, 2018
Lower Beck Corridor
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.
13. Printing Pop: Andy Warhol On & Off the Page
   From May 1, 2018
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

14. Contemporary Dutch Design: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   From May 19, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

   From May 26, 2018
   Blaffer Foundation Galleries 215–216
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
16. 40 Years of Discovery: Gifts of Clint Willour  
From June 9, 2018  
Cameron Foundation Gallery  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

17. Digital Worlds: New Media from the Museum’s Collection  
From June 23, 2018  
Millennium Gallery  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building
ADDITIONAL DISPLAYS FROM THE PERMANENT COLLECTION
AND GALLERY ROTATIONS

LOWER BROWN CORRIDOR
INSTALLATIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building

18. Textures of Place: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
October 10, 2017–February 4, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

19. India through the Camera’s Eye: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
From February 13, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

KINDER FOUNDATION
GALLERY EXHIBITIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building

20. Fashion Fusion: Inspired by the Works of Oscar de la Renta
January 9–March 4, 2018
Retail Sponsor: Tootsies
Fashion Fusion Community Tour hosted by Tootsies, High Fashion Home, Poshak Fashion & Style, Miles David, Houston First Corporation, and the Houston Public Library.

RIENZI EXHIBITIONS

21. Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection
From November 18, 2017
Isla’s Gallery

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Fred Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Favrot Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.
THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART EXHIBITIONS

Print Matters/Glassell Printmaking Show/Superstructures 
July 7–28, 2017 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Fundamentals Exhibition 
August 7–28, 2017 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Periwinkle Foundation ”Making a Mark” 
September 1–November 21, 2017 
Norma R. Ory Gallery 
Junior School

Beyond Beginning Watercolor 
September 4–23, 2017 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Foundry/Crucible 
October 2–20, 2017 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Learning from Athens 
October 23–29, 2017 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Beyond Enamel 
November 6–December 1, 2017 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

How It All Begins—Painting, Printmaking, and Ceramics 
December 11, 2017–February 16, 2018 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Glassell Junior School Faculty Exhibition 
January 6–February 23, 2018 
Norma R. Ory Gallery 
Junior School

How It All Begins—Watercolor, Jewelry, and Life Drawing 
February 26–March 23, 2018 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Presbyterian School Fourth Grade Installation 
March 1–April 13, 2018 
Norma R. Ory Gallery 
Junior School

How It All Begins—Photography, Digital, and Sculpture 
April 2–May 4, 2018 
Interspace Gallery 
Studio School

Advanced Portfolio Prep (APP) Exhibition 
April 16–May 5, 2018 
Norma R. Ory Gallery 
Junior School

2018 Core Exhibition 
April 19–May 12, 2018 
Lawndale Art Center

The Core Program at the Glassell School of Art receives generous funding from The Joseph & Sylvia Slifka Foundation; the National Endowment for the Arts; Ms. Nancy Powell Moore; and The Dickson-Alien Foundation.

Core fellowships have been underwritten by the Anchorage Foundation of Texas; the Rudolph Blume Foundation; Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel; The Francis L. Lederer Foundation; McClain Gallery; Karen Pulaski; and The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc.

First Impressions Exhibition 
May 20–August 10, 2018 
Junior School Exhibition Space 
The Glassell School of Art

2018 Juried Studio School Annual Student Exhibition 
From June 15, 2018 
Levant Foundation Gallery 
The Glassell School of Art

Certificate of Achievement Recipients 
From June 15, 2018 
Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery 
The Glassell School of Art

The following Glassell School of Art Exhibitions were presented in the Kinder Morgan Building in Houston:

Texture 
Through September 1, 2017

Landscape 
September 4–December 1, 2017

Buildings: Inside and Out 
December 1, 2017–March 2, 2018

Floral Interpretations 
March 2–June 8, 2018

Creatures: Student Ideas and Images 
From June 8, 2018

OFF-CAMPUS EXHIBITIONS

22. MFA Contemporary @ Heights Mercantile 
March 30–June 3, 2018 
Heights Mercantile

James Dean Pruner: Tell It to the Horses 
Curated by Laura A. L. Wellen 
Bermac Arts Building 
April 1–May 12, 2018

The Dangerous Professors: Houston Edition 
Curated by Ruslana Lichtzier 
Flatland Gallery 
May 3–May 27, 2018
CONSERVATION
The main focus for the Conservation Department in fiscal year 2017–2018 was overseeing the final stages of construction of the new Sarah Campbell Blaffer Center for Conservation above the Museum’s Visitors Center. The individual studios, laboratories, and work spaces have been finalized, and the official opening in September 2018 will mark the beginning of a new era for conservation at the Museum, with state-of-the-art facilities and all of the department’s activities under one roof—with the temporary exception of paper and photographic conservation, which currently still takes place in the Beck Building but will soon occupy spacious studios at the south end of the new building.

Meanwhile, practical conservation, research, and exhibition and acquisition support have continued across the Museum’s permanent collection. The expansion of the collection in some areas, particularly Islamic art, has had a contingent effect, as conservation staff expertly assessed a large number of newly acquired objects.

The unwelcome arrival in August 2017 of Hurricane Harvey presented major challenges for the two house museums and for the Conservation Department. The decorative arts conservators, especially, were on call prior to the storm and for months afterward as the contents of the houses were relocated, repairs made, and conditions gradually stabilized.

The department also mounted a major rescue effort for a monumental mural painted in 1953 by John Biggers, Contribution of Negro Women to American Life and Education, located inside the headquarters of the Blue Triangle Multicultural Association in the Third Ward. Massive water penetration during the hurricane had left it saturated, flaking, and covered in mold. The Museum took on the task of repairing the roof of the building, and then teams of colleagues led by the senior paintings conservator spent many weeks monitoring and treating the mural.

The Museum’s senior conservator of decorative arts, Steve Pine, a nationally recognized expert in disaster response, advised many institutions across greater Houston in the aftermath of the hurricane. His prodigious efforts were recognized by the conferral of the President’s Award by the American Institute for Conservation in May.

—David Bomford
CHAIRMAN, CONSERVATION

LIBRARIES
This past year, the Libraries and Archives remained focused on providing outstanding service, expanding our holdings, and promoting our resources. We hosted groups from thirty-four institutions, welcoming more than 465 patrons as part of group visits. Total visitors to our facilities numbered more than 6,500 individuals.

Our collections grew by 6,489 titles, a single-year high-water mark for the Libraries. Among these were 757 rare items, including: Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body (1749), among the most grand anatomical atlases of the eighteenth century; Encyclopaedia, or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature

—Marian Luntz
CURATOR, FILM AND VIDEO

DEPARTMENTAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Center for Conservation

Film still from Faces Places.

(1789–1803), the earliest encyclopedia published in the United States; XIV. Ausstellung der Vereinigung Bildender Kunster Osterreichs Secession Wien (1902), the catalogue for the momentous 1902 Vienna Secessionist exhibition; Circulo y cuadrado: Revista de la Asociación de Arte Constructivo (1936–43), a complete run of this rare Latin American Constructivist periodical; and Semina (1957), the second issue of Wallace Berman’s influential self-published journal. Additionally, we added 1,189 digital records, more than twice that of any previous year. Another seven hundred volumes from the Manfred Heiting Book Collection joined the collection, bringing our on-site total to just under six thousand volumes.

The Libraries actively shared items from its rich collections, lending 130 Latin American photography publications to the Fototeca Latinoamericana in Buenos Aires (November 29–December 2, 2017). Internally, the department coordinated eight installations and lent materials to another four exhibitions at the Museum during the year, sharing ninety-six publications with Houston audiences.

The William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive achieved yet another landmark, uploading its hundred-thousandth record on May 9, 2018. New partners, including the Dallas Historical Society, Dallas Heritage Village, and the Bryan Museum will provide valuable new content for this important digital resource.

The Hirsch Library coordinated a panel discussion with the Houston Center for Photography, “Inspired by Robert Frank: Publishing the Photobook in the 21st Century,” featuring Alejandro Cartagena, Manfred Heiting, Kevin Messina, and Gerhard Steidl. The event took place in the Museum’s Brown Auditorium Theater on December 9, 2017, and drew more than 125 attendees. Additionally, the Library hosted an Art+Feminism Wikipedia Edit-a-Thon on March 24, 2018, facilitating the production and enrichment of content related to female artists within this online platform.

These undertakings reflect the vital role that the Libraries and Archives continue to play in supporting research and scholarly engagement in the Houston community and beyond.

—Jon Evans
CHIEF OF THE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

PUBLICATIONS

In December 2017, the Publications Department underwent a transition with the retirement of its long-term publisher in chief, Diane Lovejoy. During her twenty-six-year tenure, Diane oversaw the production of more than 150 books—among them several award-winning titles that gained national recognition for the Museum. In 2014 she launched h Magazine, which is mailed three times a year to members at the Patron level or higher. This fiscal year, the “Dance” issue of h Magazine, inspired by the exhibition Degas: A New Vision, won first prize in the category of magazines/scholarly journals and an “Innovations in Print” award in the 2017 AAM (American Association of Museums) Publications Design Competition.

The Museum published three books in fiscal year 2017–2018. Traditions in Transition: Change and Material Culture in 19th-Century Texas, the Lower South, and the Southwest is a compilation of the proceedings of the sixth biennial David B. Warren Symposium. The Legacy of Persian Art: Masterpieces from the Hossein Afshar Collection, produced to coincide with the Art of the Islamic Worlds gala on November 17, 2017, highlights a selection of forty-six key works from the exhibition Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands. Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India traces the culture and artistry of Marwar-Jodhpur in southwestern Rajasthan across nearly four centuries, with essays by an international team of scholars. Amply illustrated, this publication showcases the hundreds of splendid works that were displayed in the related exhibition, among them precious jewelry and fine weaponry, dazzling fabrics, and minutely detailed paintings.

—Heather Brand
INTERIM HEAD OF PUBLICATIONS
For Houston, this was the year of Hurricane Harvey. Its devastation was felt throughout the city, particularly among the Museum’s school and community partners. Despite the catastrophic damage to lives and property, the storm also prompted generous sharing of resources and new forms of creativity. On September 21, 2017, the Museum welcomed the students and teachers from third through fifth grades at Hilliard Elementary, which had been ravaged by the storm. On that day, their first day of school, they experienced art-appreciation activities in the galleries and opportunities to make their own works of art in the studio classrooms. In the spring semester, the annual exhibition *Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography* included many images of the city in the aftermath of the storm—from flooded cityscapes to art installations celebrating the city’s resilience. Forty-two students from Bellaire, Booker T. Washington, Carnegie Vanguard, DeBakey, Jack Yates, Westbury, Westside, and Wisdom High Schools were chosen to participate.

Despite delays due to the hurricane, the Museum’s new Glassell School of Art opened to the public on May 20, 2018. Learning and Interpretation staff organized the public opening event, *Celebrating Community*, a lively afternoon of music, dance, art-making, and storytelling in collaboration with arts and community partners, including Houston Community College (HCC), the Houston Public Library, MECA, METdance, and Texas Southern University. The department also partnered with the Fine Arts Department of the Houston Independent School District (HISD) to display Project aDOORe, a series of creatively repurposed doors from buildings damaged during Hurricane Harvey, decorated by students and teachers at select HISD schools. Two thousand attendees of all ages participated in the celebration, which took place in the Glassell School of Art and Cullen Sculpture Garden, as well as on The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza and the BBVA Compass Roof Garden.

The storm aside, the Department of Learning and Interpretation served 106,210 program attendees and students in fiscal year 2017–2018. The hurricane did affect many of the school partners, but the Museum’s school tour programs were able to serve a total of 37,492 students, teachers, and chaperones from the Greater Houston area, including Houston, Clear Creek, Galena Park, and Spring Branch Independent School Districts. In all, 1,037 K–12 teachers from schools throughout Houston participated in Learning Through Art institutes, which model arts integration into core curriculum, and in workshops offering visual-arts instruction. These teachers are estimated to have reached more than a hundred thousand students in their classrooms. Last July, the Museum hosted the National Convening for the Mellon Undergraduate Curatorial Fellowship Program for students from diverse backgrounds, welcoming partners from the Art Institute of Chicago, the High Museum of Art, the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, and the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

The department deepened its community partnerships this year with Baker Ripley and the Houston Public Library, serving 6,947 youth and family members through Glassell-on-the-Go mobile art classes, as well as through other off-site community programs. The partnership with Houston Community College also grew, with more than a thousand people attending the Fashion Fusion competition and runway show at the Museum, in which HCC fashion-design students created original garments in response to the exhibition *The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta*. The summer 2017 Fashion
Fusion community tour brought students’ garments into community venues, including the Houston Public Library downtown and branch locations, reaching a total of 90,677 viewers.

The major exhibitions this fiscal year prompted creative interpretive programming for visitors of all ages and profiles. For the Oscar de la Renta exhibition, families had many options for hands-on art-making, creating their own wearable designs inspired by this classic fashion designer. The Museum’s groundbreaking exhibition *Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India* provided a feast of inspiration for families and adults. The opening mela, or festival for all ages, featured art-making, music, and dance in connection with Holi, the Indian festival of colors. In the Ruth K. Shartle Lecture Series, generously supported by The Brown Foundation, Inc., audiences heard from a variety of speakers, including Karni Singh Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, and Deborah Diamond, curator of South and Southeast Asian art at the Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution. Following the lectures, attendees were treated to performances of Indian music and dance. The *Armchair Travel: Exhibition on Screen* film series continued to be a hit, starting its summer screenings with the documentary *Michelangelo: Love and Death* in conjunction with the Museum’s exhibition *Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples*. For these exhibitions, the interpretation team created original audio guides for use in the galleries, which enhanced the viewing experience of 107,121 visitors.

Partnerships with area cultural and arts organizations allowed enhancement of program offerings for the Museum’s exhibition of Latin American and Latino art in *HOME—So Different, So Appealing*. The Department of Learning and Interpretation partnered with the World Affairs Council and the American Jewish Committee of Houston to present the panel discussion *DACA: The Impact on Economics and Individuals*, with speakers including the Honorable Julián Castro, former secretary of housing and urban development, and Norma Torres Mendoza, public policy and leadership conference coordinator in the Office of Diversity and Inclusion at the Harvard Kennedy School and a former “Dreamer.” Within the *HOME* exhibition galleries, the department partnered with Tintero Projects on two literary events: *Around the Block: A Night of Literary Voices*, in which five Houston writers presented work inspired by the exhibition, and the participatory *Casa Mia: A Writing Workshop on HOME*.

Area partnerships also animated programming experiments in the new Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, adjacent to the new Glassell School of Art building. This summer, the well-received Friday evening series *Music on the Plaza* presented local musicians in partnership with AFA Summer Music Festival, Aperio, Music of the Americas, and other groups. In the next fiscal year, look for more innovative programs through community partnerships in this great gathering space on the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

—Caroline Goeser, Ph.D.

**W. T. and Louise J. Moran Chair of the Department of Learning and Interpretation**
When the fiscal year began on July 1, 2017, summer audiences were flocking to three ticketed exhibitions: Ron Mueck; Pipilotti Rist: Pixel Forest and Worry Will Vanish; and Paint the Revolution: Mexican Modernism, 1910–1950. Attendance at the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus was pacing at a 138 percent increase from the previous summer. Then Hurricane Harvey hit Houston.

Despite the unexpected destruction across the city, and the storm’s impact on the Museum’s facilities and staff, attendance at the Sarofim Campus, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi ended the year at 1,067,307—a remarkable achievement, considering that the Museum’s main campus was closed for ten days as a result of the storm. When the Museum reopened its doors to the community, it waived admission fees for three days to provide a respite from the storm’s repercussions.

In spite of the setback, by the close of the fiscal year on June 30, 2018, the Sarofim Campus—then consisting of the Audrey Jones Beck Building and the Caroline Wiess Law Building—had hosted 88,419 more visits than the previous year.

Four other special exhibitions contributed to strong visitation and the surpassing of the one-million-visitors mark: The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta; Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples; Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India; and Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú. This Thing Called Life.

The 21 percent increase in visitation to the Sarofim Campus also gave a boost to the Museum’s membership. In fiscal year 2017–2018, member households grew to 31,920 from 29,434 the previous year. College students attending seven schools in the Museum’s University Partnership Program added another 10,328 individuals who received year-round general admission privileges to the Museum. In total, 42,248 households enjoyed membership benefits this fiscal year.

The Membership and Guest Services Department was honored to welcome and serve so many guests and members. March 2018 marked the one-year anniversary of “The Fine Art of Hospitality” initiative, a Museum-wide initiative for staff to create a positive experience for guests. Nearly five hundred employees, docents, and regularly scheduled volunteers have participated in training sessions that teach service standards and values, while also bringing staff together to consider new ways to create a friendly and welcoming environment. One of the ideas born from these sessions was piloted and has delivered tremendous positive feedback: the “Ask Me” Ambassador. Now, during peak visitation times at the Museum, guests may encounter a friendly Museum representative donning a hard-to-miss red messenger bag with “Ask Me” boldly printed on it. This staff post has become a welcome addition in the lobby of the Law and Beck Buildings. These ambassadors are equipped to share the day’s schedule, provide directions, assist with questions, and simply provide a friendly greeting.

The passionate team in the Membership and Guest Services Department looks forward to another year of serving our valuable community.

—Jennifer Garza
Chief Administrator of Membership and Guest Services
During fiscal year 2017–2018, the International Center for the Arts of the Americas (ICAA) continued to finalize the processing of documents recovered during the first phase of the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art project. The ICAA team edited, catalogued, and translated materials submitted by the recovery team in Montevideo, Uruguay, and by its Houston-based researchers. By the end of June 2018, nearly 8,605 documents had been made available, free of charge, to more than 70,851 online visitors and 30,286 registered users through its bilingual platform (icaadocs.mfah.org). This represents a 5.3 percent increase in online visitors and an 8.1 percent increase in online sessions since the previous fiscal year. The ICAA also made significant headway in the redesign and technological overhaul of the ICAA Documents Project database and laid the foundation for upgrading the project’s website platform.

On June 6, 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the University of Houston signed an agreement that commits both institutions to carry out a key partnership: Digital Humanities and Object-Based Learning in the Museum and University Context. This long-term collaboration between the ICAA and the Art History Program (College of the Arts), the Department of Hispanic Studies (College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences), the MD Anderson Library of the University of Houston, and the Museum’s Department of Learning and Interpretation seeks to enhance undergraduate and graduate humanities education at the university through direct exposure to objects and primary sources from the Museum’s rich Latin American and Latino art collection and digital archival holdings. The partnership will include team-taught graduate and undergraduate courses, internships, workshops, and biannual conferences, as well as the establishment of an international consortium of peers and partner institutions.

This fiscal year, the ICAA also organized and implemented the Third Annual Conference of the ICAA Ideas Council—a global think tank that supports the ICAA’s activities and initiatives—which took place April 4–9, 2018. The event, titled Beyond Institutions: New Models of Artistic Interaction in Latin America, brought more than forty council members, artists, curators, collectors, and other cultural agents to Houston. Together, they discussed the trend toward the proliferation and impact of artist-run spaces and social networks in Latin America. Participants included Victor Albarracín, Tony Evanko, Carlos Garaicoa, Joseph Havel, Albertine Kopp, Miguel López López, Michelle Marxuach, and José Roca.

This fiscal year, the ICAA received support from a NEH Humanities Initiatives Hispanic-Serving Institutions grant awarded to the University of Houston for collaborative work with the center, as well as the continuation of a two-year grant from the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation for overhauling the Documents Project’s database and website. As of May 2018, the center is also the recipient of a $350,000 NEH grant to support its ongoing projects and operations. ICAA Ideas Council members also provided significant support for the center.

The ICAA continues to be an integral component of the research, scholarship, and exhibition initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. In fiscal year 2017–2018, the center was involved in the planning and research for the October 2018 exhibition Contesting Modernity: Informalism in Venezuela, 1955–1975 and its associated catalogue, developed in partnership with Colección Mercantil Arte y Cultura, Caracas. Colección Mercantil hosted the Venezuelan ICAA Documents Project team in Caracas between 2007 and 2010 and has continued to sponsor key initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. The idea for this exhibition was a direct outcome of this extraordinary multyear partnership.

—Mari Carmen Ramirez, Ph.D.
WORTHAM CURATOR OF LATIN AMERICAN ART AND DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR THE ARTS OF THE AMERICAS
In 1964 Sarah Campbell Blaffer established a foundation for religious, charitable, and educational purposes. Since that time, the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation has supported a wide variety of institutions through monetary grants. In 1971 its trustees, including Mrs. Blaffer, decided to focus more of the foundation’s resources on acquiring works of art that would be made available to people in Texas through a “museum without walls.”

The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation now maintains, exhibits, and continues to develop a collection of more than 150 Old Master and modern paintings, approximately 500 works on paper, and a small collection of decorative arts. Prior to 2000, the foundation had never occupied its own permanent exhibition space. However, as the result of an agreement with the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the finest works in the Blaffer Foundation’s collection continue to be exhibited in five dedicated galleries in the Audrey Jones Beck Building.

In the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the Blaffer Foundation pursued its ongoing program of exhibiting works of art at museums in Texas and outside the state. *The Amorous Turk*, by Nicolas Lancret, and *Self-Portrait*, by François de Troy, were lent to the exhibition *America Collects Eighteenth-Century Painting* at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. Edvard Munch’s *Female Nude (Anna)* was included in the exhibition *Edvard Munch: Between the Clock and the Bed* at the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art. *The Mass of Saint Gregory*, by Pieter Claeissens I, went to the Groeningemuseum in Bruges, Belgium, as one of the cornerstones for the exhibition *Pieter Pourbus and the Forgotten Masters*. Still Life with Silver and Gold Vessels, Fruit, and Flowers, by Pierre Nicolas Huilliot, was on display in the exhibition *Casanova: The Seduction of Europe* at the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth. In May 2018, *The Fire at the Opera House of the Palais-Royal*, by Hubert Robert, returned from the exhibition *Eyewitness Views: Making History in the Capitals of Eighteenth-Century Europe* at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, the Cleveland Museum of Art, and the J. Paul Getty Museum of Art in Los Angeles.

In 2018 the foundation acquired *The Four Elements*, which Louis Finson painted in Naples in 1611. It is undoubtedly the masterpiece of this Flemish painter, who was one of the earliest and most faithful followers of Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio and almost certainly knew Caravaggio personally. The painting’s large size, figures that fill the picture space, dramatic composition and subject, and strong contrast of lights and darks, along with a few spots of brilliant color, make it an imposing work that both attracts from a distance and repays close attention. It enhances the foundation’s strong holdings in Caravaggesque painting.

The staff of the Blaffer Foundation is grateful to the foundation’s Board of Trustees for its continued guidance. We would also like to thank Museum staff members who lend their expertise to the advancement of the foundation’s art programs.

—James Clifton

DIRECTOR, SARAH CAMPBELL BLAFFER FOUNDATION
Established in 1979, the Glassell School of Art serves as the teaching wing of the Museum by offering a variety of classes, workshops, and educational opportunities for students diverse in age, interests, experience, and needs through our Studio School, Junior School, and the nationally acclaimed Core Residency Program.

The Glassell Studio School completed a third and final year at its temporary location at the John P. McGovern campus of the Texas Medical Center, its home until construction was completed on the new facility. The school offered a variety of programs designed to engage the student body and complement the coursework. The school’s annual Booker Lowe lecture featured artist Leonardo Drew. The school continued its partnership with Kinder Morgan, which hosted an exhibition series featuring selections of student work. The school’s annual Annual Student Exhibition opened in the Levant Foundation Gallery on June 15, while the graduating Certificate of Achievement recipients were featured in the Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery. The school saw steady enrollment numbers, reaching 1,492 units, 120 of which were registered through the University of St. Thomas. The summer session was canceled to allow faculty and staff to equip and organize the new space.

The Glassell Junior School continues to maintain strong enrollment numbers. Once again, the school enjoyed high enrollment during the summer, boosting the final total enrollment for the year to 5,070. Newly added programming and expanding community partnerships with Post Oak High School, Presbyterian School, and the homeschool community play a large role in the school’s continued success. Portfolio Day and Sketch Day, the school’s annual scholarship competitions, resulted in more than 304 scholarships awarded.

The Core Residency Program at the Glassell School of Art is a nine-month postgraduate program consisting of seven artists and three critical writers. Participants are provided studio or office space at the Glassell School of Art, a stipend, and access to all school equipment and facilities. The Core Program was temporarily housed at the Bermac Arts building until returning to the Museum campus in late spring. A distinguished roster of artists, critics, curators, and art historians is invited each year to lecture and conduct studio visits. This year’s visitors included Stan Douglas, Anne Ellegood, Hannah Feldman, Charles Gaines, David Hartt, Emily Jacir, Massa Lemu, Krista Thompson, and Yesomi Umolu. Core critics-in-residence Laura A. L. Wellen and Ruslana Lichtzier organized curatorial projects at the Bermac Arts Building and Flatland Gallery, respectively. In April, the 2018 Core Exhibition opened at Lawndale Art Center. The exhibition featured the work of the seven Core artists-in-residence. The show was accompanied by a publication that documented the artists’ work and featured essays contributed by the critical writers.

In 2017–2018, the Glassell School of Art received generous financial support from individuals, foundations, and corporations. Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III, and Leslie and Brad Bucher chaired the annual Benefit and Auction. The record-breaking event was part of the opening-week festivities and commemorated the thirty-fifth anniversary of the Core Program and the ninetieth anniversary of the school. Both the Annual Fund Drive and the Core Program exceeded their fund-raising goals.

I would like to thank the members of the Glassell School of Art committees for their leadership and enthusiastic support of the school. I wish to acknowledge Executive Committee Chair Brad Bucher and Core Residency Program Subcommittee Chair Jereann Chaney.

—Joseph Havel
DIRECTOR, THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART
Under the supportive leadership of committee chairman Martha Erwin, and buoyed by the accomplishments of the previous year, Bayou Bend continued its ongoing commitment to educate and engage the public through the beauty and history found inside the mansion and outside in its gardens. In 2017–2018, we especially looked forward to celebrating fifty years of Family Days with Houston Junior Woman’s Club, and to drawing fans of the musical Hamilton to Bayou Bend for themed tours and special events. Summer got underway with our popular Fourth of July program, History Camp, and Pottery Fridays.

Then came Hurricane Harvey in late August. The north gardens, cottage, and house basement flooded to extraordinary levels. Most mechanical and electrical systems were beyond repair. Thankfully, the collection inside the house was unharmed. Bayou Bend's historic property was closed to the public for seventy-nine days, but we nevertheless found creative ways to welcome the public, including twelve thousand guests for twenty nights of Christmas Village, made possible by presenting sponsor Landry’s, Inc. with support from Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis, and Frost Bank.

The recovery process continued for several months, and the cottage was closed until the spring, but we nevertheless found creative ways to welcome the public, including twelve thousand guests for twenty nights of Christmas Village, made possible by presenting sponsor Landry’s, Inc. with support from Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis, and Frost Bank.

The incredible resilience of the gardens—cared for over the years by the River Oaks Garden Club—was on spectacular display in early March for Azalea Trail and the fifty-three hundred trail-goers who toured our fourteen acres. The gardens were the setting for other spring programs including our annual benefits weekend. Special thanks to Eliza Stedman, who beautifully chaired the Fashion Show featuring designer Loro Piano, and to co-chairs Lane and Jeb Bowden and Mary Kay and Brandt Bowden, who creatively presented a Kentucky Derby–themed Children’s Party. The Garden Party was a record-breaking success thanks to the impressive leadership of Murry and Polly Bowden; the night was made all the more memorable by honoring one of our most talented, longtime supporters, Johnny Steele.

Bayou Bend is grateful for the support of donors to our annual fund drive, and recognizes the added generosity of Leslie and Jack Blanton, Jr., and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis for hosting evenings at their homes for our Leadership Circle members. We are honored to have supporters who generously contribute to the collection—as the Theta Charity Antiques Show has done for decades—and to our many programs. As the year came to a close, we learned of the death of one of our most steadfast and generous donors, William J. Hill. Mr. Hill was a major collector and philanthropist. Over the years, he gave Bayou Bend hundreds of examples of nineteenth-century Texas furniture, pottery, and silver, and supported study in the field through the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive. He also believed deeply in Bayou Bend’s educational mission, and sponsored several children’s programs each year, including Spring Break and the Texas Art Festival.

Mr. Hill’s legacy of giving back to the community was no doubt shaped by the example of Ima Hogg, who continues to inspire so many to support Bayou Bend with their time and contributions. Ima Hogg also persevered through multiple hurricanes at Bayou Bend, including in 1929, less than a year after the house was completed; in 1932 and 1933, when the floodwaters rose several feet in the first floor of the house; and later in 1961, while she was in the midst of transitioning Bayou Bend from a private home to a public museum. Undaunted and indomitable, she continued on, and so shall we.

—Bonnie Campbell
DIRECTOR, BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
As with the rest of Houston, Hurricane Harvey was a significant event at Rienzi in August 2017. Rienzi’s collection areas stayed dry, but the house lost power during the storm. Fortunately, electricity was restored just after the storm through the diligent work of the Museum’s Buildings and Grounds staff. Although Rienzi usually closes for that month for routine maintenance, the reopening was postponed until October 1 due to hurricane cleanup and recovery.

In the aftermath of the hurricane, Rienzi’s green spaces continued to receive the great stewardship of The Garden Club of Houston (GCH) and Bart Brechter, the Museum’s head of gardens and landscape operations. Rienzi’s gardens were fortunate: those at the front of the house sustained no damage. The Folly Garden, found at the back of the property near the bayou, received the most water, but since folly gardens are intended to show the effects of time, it was among the least in need of repair.

The Rienzi Fall Lecture went forward as planned on September 17. The eminent landscape historian Mark Laird discussed the history of Painshill, an English garden renowned for its many follies that he has worked to bring back from the edge of ruin for over thirty years. He also participated in an additional timely public discussion with Bart Brechter on the effects of natural disasters on historic gardens.

Rienzi’s fall exhibition, Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection, opened on November 18. One of the most popular shows ever held at the house, it was extended through the spring to accommodate the interest of guests. The popular Rienzi Reels program tied in with the exhibition by offering outdoor film screenings of The Thomas Crown Affair and To Catch a Thief. Other garden-focused programs included the partnership with Breakfast Yoga Club to host a total of almost four hundred yogis on the lawns in November and April.

The continued generosity of the Sterling-Turner Foundation has allowed Rienzi’s learning and interpretation programs to experiment and grow. Family Day in April was the first partnership between Rienzi and the University of Houston’s American Sign Language Interpreting (ASLI) Program. Almost eight hundred visitors came for family activities as well as house tours with simultaneous sign language interpretation. A new Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour was launched along with the Museum’s first-ever online quiz. The quiz tied works in the collection to stories of love, loss, and betrayal that resonated strongly with an enthusiastic young demographic. Our ten-year partnership with Houston Grand Opera Studio continued to attract eager audiences. The series was generously underwritten by the Alkek Williams and Williams Foundation. Rienzi also partnered with James Beard Award–winning chef Justin Yu and his team to present a dinner featuring the history of sherry, a drink steeped in European lore.

Rienzi’s fund-raising events were very successful this year, due in no small part to Harry Winston jewelers, which underwrote the Rienzi Society dinner and the Spring Party, and brought sparkle to both. At the dinner, held on January 30, members voted to purchase the magnificent gilded pair of torchères (c. 1730–40; see page 36). The annual Spring Party, held on May 3 and chaired by Janet and Will Cravens and Laura and William Kelsey, raised a record-breaking amount for Rienzi.

I am enormously indebted to all of Rienzi’s friends who continue to give their time, funds, and goodwill to Rienzi.

—Christine Gervais
DIRECTOR, RIENZI
The Brown Foundation Fellows Program, based at the Dora Maar House in Ménerbes, France, provides residencies of one to two months for midcareer professionals in the arts and humanities to concentrate on their fields of expertise. Conceived in 2006 by Nancy Brown Negley and funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc., the program has an international reputation as a highly respected residency.

Twenty-four Brown Foundation Fellows were selected for the 2017–2018 program. These Fellows—artists, poets, novelists, filmmakers, composers, historians, curators, and scholars from a wide range of fields—immersed themselves in the creative aspects of their work and engaged with their peers and community through thirty-four cultural activities and events that attracted more than 2,575 visitors to the Dora Maar House. These activities included lectures from the rewarding partnership with the classical music organization Les Musicales du Luberon, and monthly salons at which the Fellows shared their work with the community.

We continued to partner with other cultural groups. In July and August of 2017, when the village paid homage to the artist Joe Downing on the tenth anniversary of his death, the Dora Maar House hosted the photography exhibition Joe Downing, artiste haut en couleurs. The house also hosted lectures in the garden as part of the Italian Film Festival in early August, and a poetry slam in March as part of the village-wide “month of poetry.” In May and June, it held lectures on Sandro Botticelli and on Nicolas de Staël. The latter was linked with an exhibition of his work on display at the Hôtel de Caumont – Centre d’Art Aix-en-Provence. Both lectures brought in crowds of more than 120 people.

As of June 30, 2018, the program counts 212 alumni, all of whom consistently express their gratitude to Mrs. Negley and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Our alumni are a credit to the residency with their continued accolades. Three former Dora Maar Fellows were awarded Guggenheim Fellowships from the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation: author Jennifer Haigh, and artists Mequitta Ahuja and Margo Sawyer. The film adaptation of Hillary Jordan’s novel Mudbound won eight Oscar nominations. Mary Flanagan received an award of $40,000 from the Carl and Marilynn Thoma Art Foundation’s 2018 Arts Writing Awards in Digital Art. Amina Gautier received the 2018 PEN/Malamud Award for Excellence in the Short Story. Çağla Zencirci and Guillaume Giovannetti produced the film Sibel, which was selected for the Golden Leopard competition in the Locarno Film Festival. Kathleen Winter’s latest volume of poetry, I Will Not Kick My Friends, was a winner in the 17th Annual Elixir Press Poetry Awards. Maureen Cassidy-Geiger curated the exhibition The Grand Tour, 1738–1740, a Disabled Saxon Prince and His Tour of Italy at the Staatliche Kunstsammlungen in Dresden. Aurélie Verdier was appointed curator at the Centre Pompidou, Musée National d’Art Moderne.

The Brown Foundation Fellows Program is indebted to Nancy Brown Negley for conceiving and executing this remarkable residency; to the members of the board of The Brown Foundation, Inc., for its years of trust and support; to our loyal alumni; and to the citizens of Ménerbes, who have embraced the Fellows and have selflessly assisted them in countless ways.

—Gwen Strauss
DIRECTOR, THE BROWN FOUNDATION FELLOWS PROGRAM, THE DORA MAAR HOUSE, MÉNERBES, FRANCE
During the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the many successes in fund-raising were the result of commitment and work by members of the Board of Trustees, chaired by Mr. Richard D. Kinder; the Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, chaired by Mrs. Cornelia C. Long; and the Development Committee, chaired by Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim. The generous support of individuals, foundations, corporations, and government agencies totaled $23.3 million for operations, accessions, and special projects. On behalf of the Board of Trustees, we honor all those donors who made this achievement possible.

For a list of the donors who contributed to the Museum’s Capital Campaign, as of June 30, 2018, please see pages 17–19.

ANNUAL DRIVES

Funds raised through annual drives are an essential portion of the Museum’s operating budget. This year, four separate drives raised a total of $3.6 million for the Museum, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, the Glassell School of Art, and Rienzi. The institution is indebted to the individuals who give their time and resources to help raise unrestricted funds for daily operations and critical programs.

BENEFIT EVENTS

Every year, special events at the Museum raise vital funds for operations, and the Museum organized seven such events for the 2017–2018 fiscal year. The Grand Gala Ball and the Fine Art of Shooting together raised $2.5 million for the Museum. The Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction raised a record-breaking $667,770. Three benefits at Bayou Bend raised $1.2 million, and the Rienzi Spring Party raised $164,050. Two additional events, One Great Night in November and the Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala, supported art acquisitions and collectively raised $1.2 million.

For a list of all MFAH annual drives and benefits, please see page 122.

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS

Individuals continue to provide the most significant support for Museum activities, including exhibitions; learning and interpretation programs; conservation projects; and accessions. For extraordinarily generous gifts, we thank the Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary; Leslie and Brad Bucher; Anne and Charles Duncan; Cherie and Jim Flores; Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand; Nancy and Rich Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Franci Neely; Mr. Fayez Sarofim; Jeanie Kilroy Wilson; and Cyvia G. Wolff.
FOUNDATION SUPPORT

This year, more than 180 foundations provided over $32 million in support of operations, accessions, and capital projects. Houston foundations are exceptional in their giving, and we extend a special thank-you to: The Brown Foundation, Inc.; Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation; Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation; the Cullen Foundation; John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation; the Elkins Foundation; the Hamill Foundation; Jerold B. Katz Foundation; the Glassell Family Foundation; and the Sterling-Turner Foundation.

CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS

The Museum has received support from the corporate community in Houston and beyond. This year, corporate groups provided more than $3.6 million. Special thanks go to BBVA Compass; Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors; Landry’s; Luther King Capital Management; Mercantil Bank, N.A.; Palmetto Partners; Northern Trust; Shell Oil Company; Simon Property Group/Galleria Houston; and Wells Fargo.

CIVIC AND GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The Museum is grateful for critical support provided by various civic and government organizations. This year, the Museum received more than $1.8 million in grants from these local, state, and national groups. Our deepest appreciation is extended to the City of Houston; the Garden Club of Houston; Houston Junior Woman’s Club; the Institute of Museum and Library Services; Midtown Redevelopment Authority; the National Endowment for the Arts; the River Oaks Garden Club; Texas Commission on the Arts; and Theta Design Weekend, Inc.
PLANNED GIVING

The Museum’s Myrtle Wreath and Ima Hogg Societies continue to flourish, with 322 members to end the fiscal year. These societies allow the MFAH to recognize donors who have let us know that they intend to provide important resources for future generations by including the Museum, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and/or Rienzi in their estate plans. We extend our deep gratitude to the friends who have enrolled in these societies.

NON-CASH CONTRIBUTIONS

Every year, the Museum receives valuable support from donors who provide indispensable in-kind services to the institution. We especially recognize: Vinson & Elkins LLP for donating consistent and extraordinary legal service; Houston Public Media for generously supporting Museum exhibitions and programs through advertising; and United Airlines for donating airfare for Museum administrators and for supporting exhibitions and special events.

VOLUNTEERS

Our volunteers are perhaps the most impressive endorsement of the Museum. They give their time and service to enable the institution to better serve the community. In 2017–2018, more than 900 volunteers worked over 49,000 recorded hours. According to guidelines established by the Independent Sector, this support is worth more than $1.2 million. Volunteers give vital assistance in all areas of the Museum, including membership, guest services, and learning and interpretation. The corps of docents provides vast support not only for the Museum, but also for Bayou Bend and Rienzi. We wish to pay special tribute to the Guild, the Museum’s volunteer leadership organization. The Guild was 404 members strong and provided constant, immeasurable support.

—Amy Purvis
CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
ANNUAL DRIVES

Museum Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $2,526,257

Bayou Bend Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $609,565

Glassell School Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $351,022

Rienzi Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $134,599

PLANNED GIFTS

The Myrtle Wreath Society
Members: 268

The Ima Hogg Society
Members: 54

BENEFITS

Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show
October 5, 2017
Raised: $314,950 for operations

2017 Grand Gala Ball
October 6, 2017
Chairs: Cherie and Jim Flores
Raised: $2,367,619 for operations

One Great Night in November, 2017
November 8, 2017
Raised: $585,870 for accessions

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala
November 17, 2017
Honorary Chairs: The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
Chairs: Rania Daniel; Zeina Fares; Vahid Koors; Sima Ladjevardian; Sultana Mangalji; Franci Neely; Cenk Ozdogan; Sabiha Rehmatulla; Aliyya Stude; and Monsour Taghdidi
Raised: $599,500 for accessions

The Fine Art of Shooting:
A Sporting Clays Invitational
March 24, 2018
Chairs: Downing Mears and James D. Weaver
Raised: $158,825 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon
April 6, 2018
Chair: Eliza Stedman
Raised: $379,450 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Children’s Party
April 7, 2018
Chairs: Lane Bowden and Mary Kay Bowden
Raised: $85,250 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Garden Party
April 8, 2018
Chairs: Polly and Murry Bowden
Raised: $784,150 for operations

2018 Rienzi Spring Party
May 3, 2018
Chairs: Janet and Will Cravens; Laura and William Kelsey
Raised: $164,050 for operations

The 2018 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction
May 18, 2018
Leslie and Brad Bucher; Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III
Raised: $667,770 for operations
1 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Brenda Duncan; Anne Duncan
2 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Sushila Agrawal; Anu Lal
3 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Yvonne Cormier; Tony Bravo
4 Grand Gala Ball: Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
5 Grand Gala Ball: Lynn Wyatt
6 Grand Gala Ball: Chairs Cherie and Jim Flores
7 One Great Night in November: Marcus Smith; Andrew Sarofim
8 One Great Night in November: William Hill; Trevor Boyd; John Cardwell; Bradley Brooks
9 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Art of the Islamic Worlds Executive Committee
10 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Sara Morgan; Franci Neely; Bill Morgan; Frances Marzio
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Rich Kinder; Prince Amyn Aga Khan; Nancy Kinder
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Shahla and Hushang Ansary
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Arshad and Shazma Matin
Rienzi Society: Carroll Goodman; Jana Giammalva
Rienzi Society: Margaret Alkek Williams; Gary Tinterow
The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational: Whitney Mears; Chairs Lisa and Downing Mears; Parker Mears; and Bayly Mears
The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational: Chairs Sharyn and Jim Weaver
Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Chair Eliza and Stuart Stedman
Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Claire Cormier Thielke; Marcy Taub Wessel
20 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: Chairs Brandt and Mary Kay Bowden and family; Chairs Jeb and Lane Bowden and family
21 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: HollyAnn Jenkins and family
22 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Anne and Albert Chao
23 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Chairs Murry and Polly Bowden
24 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Wally Wilson and Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
25 Rienzi Spring Party: Chairs Will and Janet Cravens; Chairs Laura and William Kelsey
26 Rienzi Spring Party: Elise and James Reckling
27 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Aliyya and Herman Stude
28 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Chairs Brad and Leslie Bucher
29 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Sue and Rusty Burnett
Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians closing dinner: Mohammed Afkami; Sima and Masoud Ladjevardian

The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta opening dinner: Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs

HOME—So Different, So Appealing opening dinner: Mari Carmen Ramírez; Luis Campos; Cecilia Campos

Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India opening dinner: Nidhika Mehta; His Highness Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur; Pershant Mehta

Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Charlie Read; Charles Snider; Tom Brown

Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Joe and Lynne Hudson; Gary Tinterow

Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú, This Thing Called Life opening reception: Jay Jones; Terry Wayne Jones

Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age opening dinner: Kerry Inman; Carrie Glassman Shoemake; Cecily Horton
Contributions to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens; the Glassell School of Art; and Rienzi

A list of donors to the Capital Campaign is published on pages 17-19.

$500,000 or More

Mr. Fayez Sarofim
The Brown Foundation, Inc.
Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
The Cullen Foundation
Anne and C. W. Duncan, Jr. Foundation
Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand
Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation
The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
Mr. and Mrs. William V. Morgan
John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation
The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation
Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff
Cherie and Jim Flores
The Elkins Foundation
BBVA Compass
City of Houston
The Bruce T. Halle Family Foundation
The Estate of Alfred C. Glassell, Jr.
Franci Neely
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Leslie and Brad Bucher
Ms. Emily Evans Embrey
Jerald B. Katz Foundation
The Ozenra Fund
Lynne and Joe Hudson
Mr. William J. Hill
Mrs. Louisa Stude Sarofim
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Hamill Foundation

$100,000–$499,999

The Adler Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Louis K. Adler
Mrs. Nancy C. Allen
Anonymous
Laura and John Arnold
Melsa and Ted Barr
Ann and John Bookout
Mrs. Daniel A. Breen, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Laurence C. Burns, Jr.
Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Anne and Albert Chao
Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel
Ms. Sara Paxchall Dodd
The Favrot Fund
The Tilman and Paige Fertitta
Family Foundation
The Fondren Foundation
The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gamson
Mrs. Lotty B. Gauthuchi
Mrs. Clare Atwell Glassell
William Randolph Hearst Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Houston Endowment Inc.
The Shashank and Medha Karve Charitable Fund
Nancy and Rich Kinder
Landry’s, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Michael C. Linn
Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
Luther King Capital Management
Ms. Kay McKeough
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. S. Reed Morian
Palmetto Partners, Ltd.
The Petrello Family Foundation
Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
The Powell Foundation
Tina and Joe Pyne Family Fund
River Oaks Garden Club
Shell Oil Company
Simon Property Group / Galleria Houston
The Skiles Foundation
The Joseph & Sylvia Slika Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
Nidhika and Pershant Mehta
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate
The Buddy Taub Foundation
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
Mrs. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer
Wells Fargo
Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. Zilkha

$50,000–$99,999

American Art Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. J. Murry Bowden
Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P.
Sue and Rusty Burnett
Mr. Charles Butt
The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
The Coneway Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Mrs. Limet F. Deily
Sharon G. Dies
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Dolson
Lisa and Ralph Eads
Mrs. Diane Lokey Farb
H. Fort Flowers Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Melburn G. & Susanne M. Glasscock Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. H. Lee Godfrey
Harry Winston
Mr. and Mrs. Marc Herzstein
The Houston Arts Combined Endowment Foundation
Houston Junior Woman’s Club
Mickie and Ron Huebsch
Institute of Museum and Library Services
The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Evan H. Katz
Linda and George B. Kelly
Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdon Lawrence
Lucky 13 Revocable Trust
Ms. Beth Madison
Mr. and Mrs. William N. Mathis
John P. McGovern Foundation
Mercantil Bank, N.A.
Mr. Gary Mercer
Mr. and Mrs. David A. Modesett
Ms. Joan Morgenstern
National Endowment for the Arts
Northern Trust Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Scott Nyquist
Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Reasoner
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Reckling III
Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and
Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Sallee
A. R. “Tony” And Maria J. Sanchez Family Foundation
Saudi Reining Inc.
Tenaris
Texas Commission on the Arts
Theta Design Weekend Inc.
United Airlines
Vinson & Elkins LLP
Randa and K. C. Weiner
The Windgate Charitable Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.

$25,000–$49,999

Aga Khan Council
AIG American General
The Alkek and Williams Foundation
Anchorage Foundation of Texas
Baker & McKenzie LLP
Bank of America
The Bear Family Foundation
The Bear Family Foundation
Carrin Patman and Jim Derrick
Doggie Family Foundation
Betty and Bruck Duker
Brenda and John H. Duncan Advised Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Nijad J. Fares
Dr. and Mrs. Peter Farrell
Mr. E. L. Foney
Julia and Russell Frankel
Frost Bank
The Garden Club of Houston
The James W. Glavine Family Foundation
Ms. Marli Andrade and
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell, III
Ms. Carroll R. Goodman
Mr. and Mrs. Martyn E. Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Wendi and David Grimes Charitable Fund
H-E-B Grocery Company
Hines Interests Limited Partnership
Ms. Cynthia G. Holliday
The Holthouse Foundation for Kids
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Houghton
Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo
The JBD Foundation
Mrs. Olive McCollum Jenney
Mrs. Nancy Glavine Jewell
Mr. Jesse H. Jones II
Mr. and Mrs. Russell C. Joseph
Carolyn Frost Keenan and Charlie Gaines
Wendy and Mavis Kelsey, Jr. Fund
Sippi and Ajay Khurana
Ms. Anne Lamkin Kinder
Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Cala Knobloch
The Mary Kathryn Lynch Kurtz Charitable Lead Trust
Mr. and Mrs. Masoud Ladjevardian
Ms. Kathleen Leaf
Jan and J. Venn Leeds Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Likhari
Mr. and Mrs. Steven J. Lindsey
Mr. Mike A. Loya
Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis
Mr. and Mrs. Rodney H. Margolis
Mary Lynn and Steve Marks
Mrs. Frances Parker Marzio
McCarthy Building Companies, Inc.
MD Anderson Cancer Center
Mr. and Mrs. Downing Mears
Ms. Nancy Powell Moore
Mr. Carl Niendorf
Norton Rose Fulbright
The John S. and Katharine W. Orton Fund
Mr. and Mrs. George W. Passela
Mr. and Mrs. Gary R. Petersen
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Pritchard III
Karen S. Pulaski Philanthropic Fund
The H. John & Diane M. Riley Family Fund
Ms. Beth Robertson
Mr. and Mrs. Shanon B. Sasser
Ms. Anne Schlumberger
The Helmsle Shaw Foundation
Leigh and Reggie Smith
Ms. Miwa Sakashita and
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
The Carl and Marilyn Thoma Foundation
Tootsies
Mr. Anne W. Tucker
University of Houston
Ms. Hallie Vanderhider
Susan Vaughan Foundation
The Vaughn Foundation
The Morris Weiner Charitable Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Wessel
The Winston Charitable Foundation
Ms. Vivian M. Wise
Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Zuber
Heimbinder Family Foundation
Mrs. Celina Hellmund and
Mr. Gabriel Castello
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Hendryx
Mr. and Mrs. Matthew J. Hoeg
Mrs. Ernest Holmes
Mrs. Rosann F. Hooks
Houston Advanced Research Center
Houston Neurocare, P.A.
Ms. Maria Hughes
Huneycutt Family Foundation
ILEX Foundation
Jackpot Business Company, LLC
Mr. and Mrs. Peter K. Jameson
Mrs. Daniel R. Japhet
Mary B. and James K. Jennings
Charitable Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. John F. Joity
Mr. and Mrs. Lenoir M. Josey II
Junior League of Houston, Inc.
Gayle and Donald Keller
Mr. and Mrs. William Kelsey
Mrs. Kathryn Ketelsen
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Khan
The Khourie Family Foundation
Ms. Barbara R. T. Elmore and
The Khourie Charitable Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Omar Khan
L'Alliance Française de Houston
Diane Langwith-McFall and Carew McFall
Mrs. Elyse Lanier
Janiece Longoria and Stephen A. Lascher
Ms. Catherine J. Leachman
Mr. Matthew A. LeBlanc
Dr. Steven M. Hamilton and
Mr. Thomas Lecloux
Mr. and Mrs. William Gentry Lee, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Suzanne C. Levin
Mr. and Mrs. Marshal Lightman
Diane and Michael Lovejoy
The Lubriloz Foundation
Ms. Grace Lynn
Macquarie Capitol
Manne McGregor Charitable Fund
Ms. Marlene Marker
Mr. and Mrs. David Marsh
Mr. and Mrs. Marcel Mason
Mr. and Mrs. William K. Matthews III
The Linda L. May Fund
Ms. Sara Shackleton and
Mr. Michael McKeogh
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander K. McLanahan
Mr. Will M. McLendon
Mrs. Karen Benbow McRae
Memorial-Spring Branch Neonatology Consultants, P. A.
MRS. PATI MENGDEN-ECKHARDT
MRS. WILLIAM JAMES MILLER
JEAN AND SAUL A. MITZ MERMER
MR. AND MRS. MICHAEL M. MOEHLMAN
MR. AND MRS. DAVID R. MOODY III
MR. AND MRS. EDWARD D. MOORE
MR. AND MRS. JOHN R. MOSLEY
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Morgan
Dr. Susan R. Morrison
Motiva Enterprises LLC
Dr. V. Reid Sutton and Mr. Joseph B. Nagar
Mr. William Tanenbaum
Carol and David Neuberger
Dr. and Mrs. German Newall
Dr. and Mrs. Jeff Noebels
North Drive LLC
Mr. and Mrs. Nuzende
Mr. and Mrs. Patrick O'Donnell
Beverly and Staman Olgivie Family Fund
Ms. Maria R. Oyeda
The Oshima Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Michael F. Padon
William E. and Susan S. Penland Fund
Porter Hedges, LLP
Mr. Carlos Cruz Puga
Eric J. Pulaski Philanthropic Fund
Mr. and Mrs. David A. Pursell
Mr. and Mrs. Jeffery Phillips, Jr.
The Edward and Ellen Randall Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. David C. Randall
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Randall
Leonor and Eric Ratliff
Mr. Thomas R. Reckling IV
Ms. Jeannette Burg and
Mr. Anthony J. Riedel
Mrs. Jungsiul and Jae Ro
Mr. and Mrs. Grady Roberts
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Robins
Mr. and Mrs. Howard C. Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. J. Hugh Roff, Jr.
Mr. Thomas A. Roupe
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Rubenstein
Russell Reynolds Associates
Mr. and Mrs. Mike G. Rutherford, Sr.
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Sarofim
Mr. and Mrs. Christopher B. Sarofim
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schaeffer
Marc Schindler Family Fund
Mrs. Nancy Schissler
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Seeligson III
Jordan and Dylan Seif
Dr. Jennifer Segal
Mrs. Mariana Servite
Dr. and Mrs. Jagdish Sharma
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart M. Smith
Sotheby's
Mr. and Mrs. R. John Stanton, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Stepanian
Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas C. Stephens
Drs. Ishwaria and Vivek Subbiah
Subramanian Family Fund
Dr. and Mrs. Kohur Subramanian
Swarthmore College Alumni
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Sweeney
Ms. Anjna Surya
Mr. and Mrs. Davis Thames
The Nancy P. and Peter K. Thompson Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Erik Thomsen
Ms. Sharawn Thomson
Mr. and Mrs. Keller Towns
Transart Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Treviño
Triten Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Tsuru
UBS
Mrs. David M. Underwood
University of Houston Downtown
University of St. Thomas
Mr. and Mrs. Charles G. Untermyer
Valentino USA
Vanguard Group
Ms. Erika Mascorro and Mr. Omar O. Vargas
Mr. and Mrs. John P. VonBerg
Dr. Suzanne Waddell and
Mr. Malcolm Waddell
Mary Jane and Bob Wakefield
Mr. and Mrs. Randall Walker
Mrs. Toni L. Wallingford
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Walter
Ms. Nancy Ames and Mr. Danny Ward
Ms. Janie C. Lee and Mr. David B. Warren
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Weaver
Dr. and Mrs. Stuart M. Weil
The Weingarten Schnitzer Foundation, Inc.
Ms. Karen Hughes and
Ms. Carol Lynne Werner
Western Airways
Mr. and Mrs. William Meade Wheatless IV
Mrs. Myra Whitten
Mr. and Mrs. Michael C. Wilde
Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Windham
Mrs. Barbara W. Winston
Mr. and Mrs. William A. Wise
Mrs. Karen Fang and Mr. Andrew Wong
Mrs. Daisy S. Wong
Ms. Silvia Salle and Mr. Peter T. Wood
Dr. and Mrs. William Wood
Ms. Bebe Woolley
The Ellen A. Yarrell Donation Fund
Elizabeth and Barry Young
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Ziegler
Ms. Maric and Bob Zlotnik
Patricia Lewis Zoch Children's Foundation
Myrtle Wreath Society
Anonymous (27)
Dr. and Mrs. George J. Abdo
Sandy and Russell Andorka
Diane Arnold and Bill Frazier
Lynne and John Averett
Audrey Jones Beck *
Margaret E. Biehl *
Rick Bihner
Dorothy B. Black
Jack S. Blanton, Sr. *
Gay S. Block
Dr. Michael and Susan Bloomer *
Jessie Carolyn Brown + * and
Jack Harold Upton Brown + *
Terry Ann Brown
Leslie and Brad Bucher *
Rusty Burnett
Douglas Burton and Christopher Ralston
/Apartment Zero
Hiram Butler
Rose Marie Byrne *
Dr. and Mrs. Craig Calvert
Frank N. Carroll +
Elizabeth H. Caselli *
Dana Leigh Cherry +
Fredericka Crain *
Michael W. Dale
John Blodgett Davis * *
James J. Deegan *
Leonora De Grasse *
Ms. Ellena Dickerson
Diana de Caro
Mr. Stan Druck
Shirley S. Druggan
Mrs. Wayne B. Duddleston
Joanne Booth Duncan + *
Deborah DeFord Dunham +
John R. Eckel, Jr. *
Charles Emrich +
John Eymann
Marilyn Jane Fedder *
Linda K. Finger + *
Richard E. Fuhler and
Rodolfo Hernandez, Jr.
Aggie Foster
H. J. [Joe] Foster *
Gregory Fourticoq
Morgan Garwood *
Didi Garza and Peter McLaughlin
Eileen B. Glasier
Susanne M. Glasscock *
Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. + *
Clare Atwell Glassell *
Marc P. Gordon
Samuel F. Gorman *
Joyce Z. Greenberg
Valerie B. Greiner
Dr. Ellen R. Gritz *
Nora Grossman
Erika Mascorro and Mr. Omar O. Vargas
Vanguard Group
Ms. Erika Mascorro and Mr. Omar O. Vargas
Mr. and Mrs. John P. VonBerg
Dr. Suzanne Waddell and
Mr. Malcolm Waddell
Mary Jane and Bob Wakefield
Mr. and Mrs. Randall Walker
Mrs. Toni L. Wallingford
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Walter
Ms. Nancy Ames and Mr. Danny Ward
Ms. Janie C. Lee and Mr. David B. Warren
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Weaver
Dr. and Mrs. Stuart M. Weil
The Weingarten Schnitzer Foundation, Inc.
Ms. Karen Hughes and
Ms. Carol Lynne Werner
Western Airways
Mr. and Mrs. William Meade Wheatless IV
Mrs. Myra Whitten
Mr. and Mrs. Michael C. Wilde
Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Windham
Mrs. Barbara W. Winston
Mr. and Mrs. William A. Wise
Mrs. Karen Fang and Mr. Andrew Wong
Mrs. Daisy S. Wong
Ms. Silvia Salle and Mr. Peter T. Wood
Dr. and Mrs. William Wood
Ms. Bebe Woolley
The Ellen A. Yarrell Donation Fund
Elizabeth and Barry Young
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Ziegler
Ms. Maric and Bob Zlotnik
Patricia Lewis Zoch Children's Foundation
Myrtle Wreath Society
Anonymous (27)
Dr. and Mrs. George J. Abdo
Sandy and Russell Andorka
Diane Arnold and Bill Frazier
Lynne and John Averett
Audrey Jones Beck *
Margaret E. Biehl *
Rick Bihner
Dorothy B. Black
Jack S. Blanton, Sr. *
Gay S. Block
Dr. Michael and Susan Bloomer *
Jessie Carolyn Brown + * and
Jack Harold Upton Brown + *
Terry Ann Brown
Leslie and Brad Bucher *
Rusty Burnett
Douglas Burton and Christopher Ralston
/Apartment Zero
Hiram Butler
Rose Marie Byrne *
Dr. and Mrs. Craig Calvert
Frank N. Carroll +
Elizabeth H. Caselli *
Dana Leigh Cherry +
Fredericka Crain *
Michael W. Dale
John Blodgett Davis * *
James J. Deegan *
Leonora De Grasse *
Ms. Ellena Dickerson
Diana de Caro
Mr. Stan Druck
Shirley S. Druggan
Mrs. Wayne B. Duddleston
Joanne Booth Duncan + *
Deborah DeFord Dunham +
John R. Eckel, Jr. *
Charles Emrich +
John Eymann
Marilyn Jane Fedder *
Linda K. Finger + *
Richard E. Fuhler and
Rodolfo Hernandez, Jr.
Aggie Foster
H. J. [Joe] Foster *
Gregory Fourticoq
Morgan Garwood *
Didi Garza and Peter McLaughlin
Eileen B. Glasier
Susanne M. Glasscock *
Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. + *
Clare Atwell Glassell *
Marc P. Gordon
Samuel F. Gorman *
Joyce Z. Greenberg
Valerie B. Greiner
Dr. Ellen R. Gritz *
Nora Grossman
Erika Mascorro and Mr. Omar O. Vargas
Every effort was made to ensure that the information published in this report is accurate and reflects the requests of individual donors. If any errors or omissions have occurred, please notify the Museum’s development department.
In fiscal year 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, enjoyed another year of excellent financial performance. Solid financial results were driven by superior investment performance and sustained operating and capital campaign fund-raising support. At June 30, 2018, the Museum’s net worth (financial assets minus liabilities) had increased by approximately 6% to a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 1).

OPERATING RESULTS

The Museum finished the 2018 fiscal year with a surplus from operations on both a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and a Management View basis. On a GAAP basis, the Museum earned a surplus from operations of $4.5 million. For its internal decision making, the Museum excludes certain non-recurring items and adjusts for non-cash items in its assessment of operations. This generally results in a more conservative Management View position relative to GAAP. By that measure, the Museum ended the fiscal year with a surplus of $3.8 million or approximately 6% of operating revenues.

These results reflect continued prudent stewardship and management of the Museum’s resources and a strategic emphasis on the exhibition schedule, which significantly affects a number of the earned income areas of the operating budget. Of note, the Museum earned approximately $4.7 million in admission revenue—a modest decrease from fiscal year 2017 (see fig. 2). Approximately 1.1 million people visited the Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi or enrolled in classes at the Glassell School of Art during fiscal year 2018. Membership revenue was $3.4 million, or approximately 6.1% higher than fiscal year 2017. The Museum had an average of 31,920 member households during the fiscal year.

In May 2018, the reimagined Glassell School of Art opened to the public. Junior School summer classes commenced in June 2018 with record enrollment. The Glassell Studio School program, which has been temporarily operating from a location off campus on Holcombe Boulevard between Hermann Park and the Texas Medical Center, will be back at the main campus in the fall of 2018. At just under $2 million, tuition revenue for fiscal year 2018 was down 2.3% relative to fiscal year 2017; we expect to see an uptick in enrollment and therefore tuition in fiscal year 2019 when the various Glassell School programs are back at the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

Philanthropic support—both past in terms of endowment gifts and present operating and campaign support—remained a ballast to the Museum’s finances for which we are deeply grateful. Operating fund-raising increased 3.7% from fiscal year 2017, reaching $16.4 million (see fig. 3). More than $28 million was added to the capital campaign during the 2018 fiscal year, bringing the total raised by the end of the year to more than $400 million. Throughout its illustrious history, the Museum has been exceptionally fortunate to secure the patronage and benefaction of many Houstonians. I would also like to add my thanks to the many donors of the capital campaign and to the Kinder Foundation for the challenge grant received by the Museum in March 2018. The Kinder Foundation will match (dollar for dollar) all new outright cash gifts received between late March 2018 and June 30, 2019. The foundation will also match, dollar for dollar, cash received through June 2024 from all new pledges signed by June 30, 2019. This magnificent act of generosity allows us to move one step closer toward completing the capital campaign.
INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

The Museum’s pooled endowment generated a strong return of 9.3% during fiscal year 2018, well ahead of median results of peer institutions as measured by the Cambridge Associates greater than $1 billion endowment universe, and substantially better than the median returns for colleges and universities tracked by Wilshire’s Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS). Investment performance has consistently outperformed globally diversified reference portfolios comprising equities and bonds.

At the end of the fiscal year, the market value of the pooled endowment stood at a record high $1.26 billion (see fig. 4). The Museum employs a spending formula that cushions the operating budget from short-term swings in the value of the endowment, with a primary emphasis on maintaining the purchasing power of the endowment. The objective is to achieve a long-term real return in excess of endowment spending. Over the past five years, the pooled endowment’s trailing annualized real return has exceeded endowment spending by approximately 220 basis points.

As of June 30, 2018, 66% of the pooled endowment was allocated to equity and equity mutual funds (see fig. 5), followed by alternative investments (20.9%), money market mutual funds (7.6%), U.S. Treasuries and bonds (4.0%), and real assets and REITS (1.6%).

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

The Museum had total assets of approximately $1.8 billion at the end of fiscal year 2018 (see fig. 6). The largest asset categories are investments of $1.26 billion; land, buildings, and equipment of $299 million; and pledges, notes, and accounts receivables of $92 million.

On an ongoing basis, the Museum’s net assets (assets minus debt) represent the most fundamental measure of its financial strength. This gauge of our net worth increased by $95 million from fiscal year 2017, reaching a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 7). The principal additions to net assets were endowment returns (net of spending) of $61 million and $28.3 million in gifts primarily earmarked for facilities. Since fiscal year 2012, the Museum’s net assets have increased by more than $600 million—the combination of superior endowment returns and gifts to the capital campaign.

CONCLUSION

By the end of the 2018 fiscal year, the Museum was enveloped in a mood of buoyancy. There is much to be proud of and to celebrate. Years of design, planning, and construction manifested in the completion or near completion of three of the four structures that underlie the campus expansion program, including the reimagined Glassell School of Art. The Museum’s overriding financial objective has been to ensure that, at the conclusion of the campus expansion program, its fiscal structure will be sound and sustainable. Through careful planning, prudent management, strategic husbanding of resources, the dedication of the staff and faculty, and, most importantly, the generosity of Trustees and donors, the Museum is well positioned to achieve this objective while maintaining an enduring commitment to excellence in its programs.

—Eric Anyah

The audited financial statements of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, for the year ended June 30, 2018, are available by contacting the Office of the Controller, 5100 Montrose Blvd., Houston, TX 77006. They are also available online at the Museum’s website, mfah.org.
**Fig. 1** MFAH: Net Assets: Total Financial Assets less Debt (millions)

**Fig. 2** Total Admissions Revenue (Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi) (thousands)

**Fig. 3** MFAH: Fund-raising for Operations (thousands)

**Fig. 4** MFAH: Market Value of Endowment (millions)

**Fig. 5** MFAH: Composition of Pooled Investments at June 30, 2018

**Fig. 6** MFAH: Composition of Assets at June 30, 2018 (millions)
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018
(thousands)

Assets:
- Cash and cash equivalents $96,238
- Pledges, grants, accounts and interest receivable 92,259
- Inventories 809
- Prepaid expenses and other assets 1,916
- Investments 1,261,146
- Property and equipment, net 298,656
Total assets $1,751,024

Liabilities and net assets:

Liabilities:
- Accounts payable and other liabilities $27,827
- Deferred revenues 16,417
Total liabilities $44,244

Net assets:
- Unrestricted $465,777
- Temporarily restricted 528,533
- Permanently restricted 712,470
Total net assets $1,706,780

Total Liabilities and Net Assets $1,751,024

Table 1

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018
(thousands) 6/30/2018

Assets:
- Cash and cash equivalents $96,238
- Pledges, grants, accounts and interest receivable 92,259
- Inventories 809
- Prepaid expenses and other assets 1,916
- Investments 1,261,146
- Property and equipment, net 298,656
Total assets $1,751,024

Liabilities and net assets:

Liabilities:
- Accounts payable and other liabilities $27,827
- Deferred revenues 16,417
Total liabilities $44,244

Net assets:
- Unrestricted $465,777
- Temporarily restricted 528,533
- Permanently restricted 712,470
Total net assets $1,706,780

Total Liabilities and Net Assets $1,751,024
### Table 2

**The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston: FY 2018 Operating Statement**  
*(thousands)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Revenues</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions and grants</td>
<td>$13,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment returns designated for current use</td>
<td>35,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership revenue</td>
<td>3,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission revenue</td>
<td>4,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition revenue</td>
<td>1,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary revenue</td>
<td>3,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets released from restriction</td>
<td>3,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Support and Revenue</strong></td>
<td>$68,651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Program Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curatorial and collections</td>
<td>$8,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>6,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and public programs</td>
<td>7,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassell School</td>
<td>3,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayou Bend</td>
<td>3,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rienzi</td>
<td>1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership activities</td>
<td>1,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and grounds and security</td>
<td>11,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal program services</strong></td>
<td>$44,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supporting Services</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management and general</td>
<td>$11,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary activities</td>
<td>3,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising</td>
<td>5,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal supporting services</strong></td>
<td>$19,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Expenses Before Depreciation and Amortization</strong></td>
<td>$64,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Operating Surplus (Deficit) Before Depreciation and Amortization | $4,486 |
STAFF

Studio and Gallery Programs
Elizabeth Roath Garcia
Manager
Denise Gonzalez
Specialist
Hayley McSwain
Assistant
Melissa Aytenfisu
Rebecca Braziel
Claudia Zopoaragon
Teaching Artists
Zully Wsniowski
Guide

Lectures and Concerts
Margaret Mims
Senior Manager
Linda East
Assistant

Audience Engagement
Waverly Gooding
Manager
Mary Haus
COMMUNICATIONS
MARKETING AND
On-Call Educators
Gallery Interpretation
Margaret Mims
Senior Manager
Linda East
Assistant

STAFF
 Radu Runcanu
Shaun Dorris
Minerva Carmona
Julie Bakke
Kristin Liu
Shaun Dorris
Radu Runcanu
Production Specialist

GRAPHICS
Phenon Finley-Smiley
Manager
Graciel Araujo
Kristin Liu
Senior Designers
Shaun Dorris
Graphic and Web Designer
Radu Runcanu
Production Specialist

REGISTRATION
Julie Bakke
Chief Registrar
Minerva Carmona
Administrative Assistant

 Collections
Kim Pashko
Registrar
Jen Levy
Senior Assistant Registrar, Outgoing Loans
Kacie Rice
Associate Registrar, Incoming Loans
Emma Cameron
Assistant Registrar
Linda Wilhelm
Associate Registrar

Exhibitions
Kathleen Crain
Registrar
John Obsta
Associate Registrar
Elspeth Patient
Senior Assistant Registrar
Emily Link
Assistant Registrar

PUBLICATIONS
Heather Brand
Interim Head of Publications
Christine Waller Manca
Senior Editor
Michelle Dugan
Associate Editor
Kern Schultz
Editorial Assistant

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND IMAGING SERVICES
Marty Stein
Manager
Tom DuBrock
Senior Collection Photographer
Matthew Lawson
Digital Assets Administrator
Will Michaels
Collection Photographer
Cynthia Odell
Image Projects and Rights Coordinator
Shelby Rodriguez
Imaging Services Associate
Albert Sanchez
Digital Imaging Specialist

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
Willard Holmes
Chief Operating Officer
Marlene Hoffheiser
Executive Assistant/Manager, Special Projects
Carlotta Ramirez
Museum Counsel
Mike Pierce
Head of Technical Systems, Campus Expansion, and Special Projects

BUILDING AND GROUNDS
Jim Rightmire
Chief of Building Operations
Chelsea Kucinski
Administrative Coordinator
Candace Miller
Administrative Assistant

Building Engineers
Ken Doan
Celestino Garcia
Roger Vasquez
Vernon Wells, III
Team Leaders
Ricky Rodriguez
Lead Mechanic
Leonard Chaia
Anselmo Estrada
Bernie Rodriguez
Kyle Schuennemann
Matthew Sieger
Lead Technicians
Gilbert Apodaca
Danny Dowdy
Technicians I

Gardens and Landscape
Bart Brechter
Head of Gardens and Landscape Operations
Operations
Benjamin Perrett
Lead Gardener
Joe Calderon
Ramiro Campos
Ramiro Campos, Sr.
Eduardo Castaneda
Raymundo Castaneda
Simon Cody
Rafael Ruiz
Gerardo Ruiz-Martinez
Gardeners

Housekeeping
Andrew Spies
Manager of Parking, Housekeeping, and Event Management System
Miguel Nistal
Housekeeping Manager
Rogelio Morales
Narcisco Orellana-Sorto
Housekeeping Supervisors
Liliana Gomez
Build Custodian
Mario Alvarado
Victoriano Perez
Freddy Torres
Custodian/Floor Technicians
Maria Alvarado
Juan Alvarez
Rafael Alvarez
Dora Ceballos
Jose Davila
Maria Escobar
Marta Granados
Ana Hernandez
Laura Hernandez
Minerva Medrano
Cristina Mendez
Ryan O’Toole
Maria Rangel
Maria Rosales
Custodians

Building Services
Ron Armfield
Sergio Cortez
Hernan Medina Rivas
Gabriel Sanchez
Jeffery Smith
Building Services Assistants
STAFF

Development Operations
Tammy Largent
Deputy Chief Development Officer
JoAnne Herrington
Donor Database Manager
Jason Alber
Coordinator
Erika Cordova
Tim Hsu
Isamar Perez
Data Processors
Amanda Whiteside
Research Officer

Grants and Development Communications
Lisa Powell
Senior Development Officer
Dorie Shellenbergar
Development Officer
Lucas Sepulveda
Samantha Skelton
Writers
Michelle Verduzco
Coordinator

Special Gifts
Valerie Greiner
Senior Development Officer
Janine Arostique
Associate

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Eric Anyah
Chief Financial Officer
Maggie Schutza
Executive Assistant

ACCOUNTING
Julia Petty
Controller
Sergio Britos
Accounts Payable Specialist
Mike House
Payroll Manager
Kristopher Clark
Accountant, General
Kathy Dishman
Linda O’Toole
Accounting Assistants
Laura Howitt
Cash Receipts Clerk
Lonnie Lew
Assistant Controller
Janette Portillo
Christina Varela
Accounts Payable Clerks II
Rosie Ramirez
Accounts Payable Clerk I
Stella Rivera
Payroll Coordinator
Jason Atkins
Stephanie Rogers
Senior Accountants
Virginia St. Hilaire
Accounts Payable Manager
Vijay Thiyagarajan
Business Analyst

MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
Jennifer Garza
Chief Administrator

Membership
Andrew Edmonson
Manager
Rachel Stephens
Coordinator
Hermie Escamilla
Associate
Joy Zhou
Audience Research Manager

Guest Services
Kristi Marchand
Manager
Rebecca Benitez
Assistant Manager
Andi Kling
Sarah Wells
Coordinators
Matthew Becker
Jeremy Hamilton-Arnold
Angel Lartigue
Eduardo Lopez
Teresa Martinez
Joey Ramirez
Adair Stephens
Catherine Watson
Ambassadors
Annie Ardell
Cassandra Bradley
Matthew Glover
Patrick Krause
Jack Lucas
Maybelline Mallory
Robert Newcomb
Rosemarie Pesodas
Edwin Terrell
Reginald Thomas
Attendants
Dionisia Narvios
William Short
Senior Attendants

RETAIL
Chris Goins
General Manager
Bernard Bonnet
Book Buyer
Mel Cronenwett
Inventory Assistant
Andrew Grocock
Manager, Inventory and Receiving
Tom Juarez
Manager, MFA Shop
Barbarah Viles
Retail Administrator
Marciea Covarrubias
Madeline Flores
Susan Garcia
John George
Victoria Martinez
Ellen Patton
Alison Schneider
Marina Schneider
Cameron Scott
Susan Soffer
Bill Voss
Catarina Williams
Sales Assistants

SPECIAL EVENTS
James Batt
Assistant Director, Hospitality
Harold Madison
Event/Beverage Manager
Cristina Aranda
Administration and Sales Coordinator
Errika Tellez
Business Coordinator
Nerissa Gomez
Senior Coordinator
Sarah Gutierrez
Anne Simpson
Rachel Steidley
Coordinators

BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
Bonnie A. Campbell
Director
Caryn Fieda
Assistant to the Director
Sue Canup
Christina Macal
Administrative Assistants

Curatorial
Bradley Brooks
Curator
Remi Dyll
Curatorial and Programs Liaison

Education
Jennifer Hammond
Head of Education
Emily Hermans
Joey Milillo
Programs Managers
Martha Rogers
Programs Assistant

Building and Grounds
Ruben Obregon
Facilities Manager, Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Mario Cuellar
Eder Zapata
Building Services Assistants
Maria Castaneda
Juan Zapata
Custodians

Kitty King Powell Library
Margaret Cullbertson
Librarian
Helen Lueders
Assistant
Carolann Madden
Project Assistant
Michelle Johnson
Project Manager,
William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive
Leslie Rahula
Project Associate,
William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive
The Shop at Bayou Bend
Krista Beveroth  
Sales Assistant

Security
Nevelyn Williams  
Security Manager,  
Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Victorino Aguila  
Lilia Gonzalez-Alvarado  
Benny Orda  
David Yates  
Console Monitors
Eva Campbell  
Angela Chavez  
Charlene Dinn  
Martha Gutierrez  
Ellyn Hahn  
Pete Hernandez  
Gloria Ibarra  
Nick Stowe  
Rosalie Stowe  
Apollo Tee  
Raymond Thomas  
Bridget Thompson-Mathis  
Juan Torres  
Security Officers

Visitor Services
Lavinia Ignat  
Manager
Cyrus Kohanloo  
Event Coordinator
Caroline Juarez Flores  
Gabriela Juarez Flemенко  
Daniel Kiehnhoff  
Attendants

RIENZI
Christine Gervais  
Director, Rienzi, and Curator, Decorative Arts
Misty Flores  
Curatorial Assistant
Janet Marshall  
Administrative Assistant

Learning and Interpretation
Stephanie Niemeyer  
Manager
Ryan Hernandez  
Coordinator

Building and Grounds
Eder Zapata  
Building Services Assistant

Security
Emmanuel Borja  
Francisco Narvios  
Johnnie Powell  
Security Officers

THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART
Joseph G. Havel  
Director
Lindsay Kayser  
Communications Liaison and Assistant to Director

Core Residency Program
Mary Leclère  
Associate Director
Peter Gershon  
Program Coordinator

Junior School
Pam Perez  
Administrative Dean
Daniela Galindo  
Cristina Gonzalez  
Program Assistants
Valerie Nevarez  
Office Assistant
Natalie Torres  
Registrar
Judi Burton  
Jane French  
David Fulton  
Loren Gardner  
Donna Garoh  
Michele Heater  
Erin Joyce  
Vehishta Kaikobad  
Jessica McMahon  
Maureen McNamara  
Nicholas Meriwether  
Valerie Nevarez  
Jessica Ninci  
Eduardo Ortiz  
Eric Pearce  
Elena Piorot  
Kealy Racca  
Mary Rouen  
Ian Sigley  
Emily Sloan  
Michael Stovall  
Bonnie Van Hook  
Rachelle Vasquez  
Richard Williams  
Isabel Wilson  
Junior School Instructors

Studio School Administration
Jennifer Cronin  
Associate Director
Nadia Al-Khalifah  
Administrative Assistant
Gina Stayshich  
Registrar
Alexandra Gomez  
Assistant Registrar

Studio School
Patrick Palmer  
Faculty Chair/Dean
Anna Tahinci  
Art History Department Head
Sandra Zilker  
Associate Dean of Student Activities
Michael Bise  
Amy Blakemore  
Lydia Bodnar-Balahut rak  
Susan Budge  
Charlotte Cosgrove  
Sharon Dennard  
Nathan Dube  
Jeff Forster  
Francesca Fuchs  
Jan Harrell  
James Hill  
Suzanne Manns  
Arielle Masson  
Ken Mazzu  
David Medina  
Mark Ponder  
Brian Portman  
Robert Ruello  
Alexander Squier  
Arthur Turner  
Studio School Instructors

Security
John Bardon  
Christopher Charleston  
Jesse Garcia  
Blandina Narciso  
Don Ridenhour  
Juan Rosales  
Kenneth Ross  
Flora Siaotong  
Ahmad Talayee  
Security Officers
The authors of the texts accompanying the accessions highlights, which are illustrated on the cover and on pages 21–73, are identified as follows:

AF Aimee Froem
ALG Alison de Lima Greene
BB Bradley Bailey
BCB Bradley C. Brooks
CD Chelsea Dacus
CG Christine Gervais
CS Cindi Strauss
DMW Dena M. Woodall
HKA Helga K. Aurisich
KF Kanitra Fletcher
KHW Kaylin Haverstock Weber
LV Lisa Volpe
MD Malcolm Daniel
RM Rachel Mohl

Copyright and Photography Credits

pp. 12–13, 14 (top), 15 (top): © Richard Barnes
p. 14 (bottom): Photograph by Carrithers Studio
pp. 16, 117: Photograph by Jenny Antill
p. 116: Photograph by Rick Gardner
p. 118: Photograph by Matvei Yankelevich, 2018

Highlights of Accessions

Except where noted, all photographs of the Museum’s highlights of accessions are by Thomas R. DuBrock (pp. 21, 22, 28, 30 [top], 35, 36, 38, 39 [bottom], 39, 46–47, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62–63, 69). Will Michels (cover and pp. 23, 24–25, 22–27, 29, 33, 34, 40, 43, 44–45, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 66, 68, 69, 70–71, 74, 75, 142); and Albert Sanchez (pp. 30 [bottom], 31, 32, 41, 52, 64).

Cover and p. 43: © Estate of Fernand Léger / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 38 (top): Photograph by Paul Hester
p. 42: © Estate of Pablo Picasso / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 44: © Estate of Martin Blaszkow
p. 45: © Estate of Sandu Darié
pp. 46–47: © The Richard Avedon Foundation

pp. 48–49: © Robert Rauschenberg Foundation / VAGA at Artists Rights Society (ARS), NY
p. 50: © Estate of Louise Nevelson / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 51: © Estate of Magdalena Abakanowicz
p. 52: © James Casebere
p. 53: © Laurie Simmons
p. 54: © The Richard Avedon Foundation
p. 55: © Majani Sharma
p. 56: © Studio Branzi
p. 57: © Estudio Campana
p. 58: © Wendell Castle, Inc.
p. 59: © Studio Drift
p. 60: © 2016 Grupo Mondongo; photograph courtesy the Los Angeles County Museum of Art
pp. 62–63: © Carlos Cruz-Diez / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York / ADAGP, Paris
p. 64: © Carmen Herrera
p. 65: © Chakaia Booker
p. 66: © Martin Kline
p. 67: © Henry Taylor; photograph by Stefan Altenburger Photography, Zurich
p. 68: © Kris Graves
p. 69: © David McGee
pp. 70–71: © Kara Walker
p. 72: © 2012 Ragnarr Kjartansson. All Rights Reserved; photograph courtesy the Ragnarr Kjartansson Studio
p. 73: © Nan Goldin

Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, and Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations

All installation views of exhibitions and gallery rotations are provided courtesy of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Archives, and photographed by Thomas R. DuBrock (pp. 89, 92, 99, 101 [left, top right], 102 [top right], 104 [right], 107); Will Michels (pp. 88, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100 [right, bottom left], 101 [bottom right], 102 [left], 104 [top left], 106 [left]); and Albert Sanchez (pp. 90, 103 [left], 105 [top], 106 [middle]).

p. 88: © Farhad Moshiri
p. 90: David Levinthal, Untitled, from the series Space, 2007, dye diffusion transfer print, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of an anonymous donor. © David Levinthal

p. 91: © Daniel Joseph Martinez
p. 98: © Doug and Mark Starn
p. 100 (top right): Spanish Colonial: Our Lady of the Pillar with a Franciscan and a Dominican Monk, 17th century, oil on canvas, collection of Carl & Marilyn Toma; (bottom left): © Christian Marclay; (bottom right): © Ahmed Mater
p. 101 (left): Master of the Strauss Madonna, Virgin and Child, tempera and gold leaf on wood, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the Edith A. and Percy S. Strauss Collection, 44.556; (top right): © Wangechi Mutu
p. 103 (left): William Elliott Debenham, E. G. Dalziell, Esq., 1870s–1880s, albumen silver print from glass negative, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin S. Romansky, 78.137.3; (right): © Lariisa Bernstein, Only Rivers, 2017, inkjet print, Bellaire High School.


p. 105 (top): Richard Misrach, Stonenhenge #6, 1976, gelatin silver print with toning, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Harris Masterson III, 94.972; (right): © Mungo Thomson


p. 107 (left): John Siddeley, 1st Baron Kenilworth, made by Grant Macdonald, Model of a Venus Fly Trap, 1853, gold, amethyst, and diamonds, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the Rienzi Collection, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Harris Masterson III, 94.972; (right): © Mungo Thomson

AT RIGHT:

DAVID SLATER, British, born 1965
Monkey Selfie, 2011, printed 2018
Inkjet print
24 x 20 in. (61 x 50.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney, Joan Morgenstern, and Clint Willour in honor of the monkey 2018.45

In 2011 David Slater visited the Tangkoko Reserve on the Indonesian island of Sulawesi. He positioned his camera on a tripod amid a troop of crested macaques and waited for them to get curious and release the shutter. After a few hours, Slater’s camera captured this grinning monkey. The image became an Internet favorite, but People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA) sued the photographer, arguing that copyright to the photograph belonged to the monkey, Naruto, a premise ultimately rejected by the courts. This charismatic creature’s engaging “selfie” speaks to the rise of online image sharing and its consequences.

LV
THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM’S GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.

MFAH
BY THE NUMBERS
July 1, 2017–June 30, 2018

• 1,067,307 visits to the Museum, the Lillie and Hugh Roy Cullen Sculpture Garden, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Rienzi, and the Glassell School of Art

• 106,210 visitors and students reached through learning and interpretation programs on-site and off-site

• 67,338 youth visitors ages 18 and under received free or discounted access to the MFAH

• 37,492 schoolchildren and their chaperones received free tours of the MFAH

• 6,947 Houstonians were served through community engagement programs off-site

• 1,625,865 visits recorded at mfah.org

• 361,687 visits recorded at the online collections module

• 298,236 people followed the MFAH on Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter

• 70,851 online visitors accessed the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art Website, icaadocs.mfah.org

• 89,497 visits to The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta

• 31,920 member households supported the MFAH

• 1,000 volunteers and docents served the MFAH

• 662 permanent and temporary staff were employed by the MFAH
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

4 Board of Trustees
5 Committee Chairmen
6 Report of the Director

20 Accessions
Illustrated works on the cover and on pages 21–73
American Art, 74
Art of the Americas, 74
Art of the Islamic Worlds, 74
Asian Art, 74
The Bayou Bend Collection, 75
Decorative Arts, 76
European Art, 78
Latin American Art, 78
Modern and Contemporary Art, 78
Photography, 79
Prints and Drawings, 84
The Rienzi Collection, 87

88 Exhibitions
Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, 88
Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations, 100

108 Departmental Highlights

110 Learning and Interpretation

112 Membership and Guest Services

113 International Center for the Arts of the Americas

114 Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation

115 The Glassell School of Art

116 Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens

117 Rienzi

118 The Brown Foundation Fellows Program
The Dora Maar House, Ménerbes, France

119 Development

132 Report of the Chief Financial Officer

137 Staff
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Chairman

Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Vice-Chairman and Secretary

Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Treasurer

Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Chairman Emeritus

LIFE TRUSTEES

Mr. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Mrs. Clare Atwell Glassell
Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Dr. Marjorie G. Horning
Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Mrs. Sara S. Morgan
Mrs. Nancy Brown Negley
Ms. Anne Schlumberger
Ms. Alice C. Simkins
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Mrs. Lynn Wyatt

ELECTED TRUSTEES

Mrs. Sushila Agrawal
Mrs. Karol Barnhart
Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Mrs. Ann Bookout
Mr. Brad Bucher
Mr. Charles Butt
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Bettie Cartwright
Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Mr. Peter R. Coneway
Mr. Michael G. Cousins
Mrs. Rosanette S. Cullen
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
Mr. Holbrook F. Dorn
Mr. Rodney J. Eichler
Mrs. Zeina N. Fares
Mrs. Cherie Flores
Mr. Gregory E. Fourticq, Jr.
Mrs. Barbara G. Gamson
Ms. Sonia Garza-Monarchi
Mr. Thomas S. Glanville
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell, III
Ms. Carroll R. Goodman
Mr. Martyn E. Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Mrs. Windi Grimes
Mr. William J. Hill
Ms. Cecily E. Horton
Mr. Ronald E. Huebsch
Mrs. Mary F. Johnston
Mr. Jesse H. Jones II
Mrs. Elise Elkins Joseph
Mr. Lenoir M. Josey II
Mr. Evan Katz
Mr. George B. Kelly
Mrs. Colleen Kotts
Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian
Mr. Douglas L. Lawing
Mrs. Rolanette Lawrence
Mr. Michael C. Linn
Mr. James Edward Maloney
Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis
Mrs. Kirby Cohn McGool
Mrs. Laurie Miorian
Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Ms. Franc Neely
Mrs. Pamela F. Ott
Mrs. Cynthia Petrello
Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
Mrs. Susanne Pritchard
Mrs. Tina Pyne
Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Ms. Beth Robertson
Mr. Manolo Sanchez
Dr. Ruth J. Simmons
Mrs. Eliza Erwin Stedman
Mrs. Aliyya Kombargi Stude
Mrs. Judy Spence Tate
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Dr. Sarah A. Trotty
Mrs. Phoebe Tudor
Mr. Barron F. Wallace
Mr. James D. Weaver
Mrs. Barbara Webber
Mrs. Margaret Alkek Williams
Mrs. Nina O’Leary Zilkha

HONORARY TRUSTEES AND TRUSTEES EMERITI

Mrs. Carol C. Ballard
Mr. Raphael Bernstein
Ms. Tanya Brillembourg
Mrs. Gisele Chulack
Mrs. Joyce Z. Greenberg
Mr. Adolpho Leirner
Mr. Thomas V. McMahan
Mr. Robert C. McNair
Mrs. Nancy Peterkin
Mrs. Isla Reckling
Mrs. Louisa Stude Sarofim
Ms. Barbara Slifka
Dr. Alvia J. Wardlaw

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES

Mr. Mike Adams
MFAH Volunteer Guild, President

Mrs. Adele Bentsen
The Garden Club of Houston, President

Mr. Dwight A. Boykins
Houston City Council, Representative, District D

Ms. Ellen Cohen
Houston City Council, Representative, District C

Mrs. Patsy Holmes
Bayou Bend Docent Organization, General Chairman

Ms. Kate Kraycirik
The Junior League of Houston, Representative

Ms. Debbie McNulty
City of Houston, Director of Cultural Affairs

Mrs. Lisa M. Mears
River Oaks Garden Club, President

Mr. Gary Tinterow
Director, MFAH
COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

MUSEUM

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Executive Committee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Audit Committee

Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Buildings and Grounds Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Compensation Committee

Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim
Development Committee

Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Endowment Committee

Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Finance Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Long-Range Planning Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Nominating Committee

Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Collections Committee

Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Africa, Oceania, and the Americas Subcommittee

Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
American Painting and Sculpture Subcommittee

Mrs. Nancy O’Connor Abendroth
Antiquities Subcommittee

Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian and Ms. Franci Neely (Co-Chairs)
Art of the Islamic Worlds Subcommittee

Dr. Marjorie G. Horning (Chair)

Mrs. Nidhika O. Mehta (Co-Chair)
Asian Art Subcommittee

Ms. Cecily E. Horton
Decorative Arts Subcommittee

Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis
European Art Subcommittee

Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Latin American Art Subcommittee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr. and Mr. Jesse H. Jones II (Co-Chairs)
Modern and Contemporary Art Subcommittee

Mr. James Edward Maloney
Photography Subcommittee

Ms. Franci Neely and Mr. Michael S. Zilkha (Co-Chairs)
Mrs. Lynn Wyatt (Founding Chair)
Film Subcommittee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Prints and Drawings Subcommittee

Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr. and Ms. Alice C. Simkins (Co-Chairs)
Conservation Committee

Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
Exhibitions Committee

Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Learning and Interpretation Committee

Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Library Committee

BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS

Mrs. Martha Erwin
Bayou Bend Committee

Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Bayou Bend Collection Subcommittee

THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART

Mr. Brad Bucher
Executive Committee

Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Core Residency Program Subcommittee

RIENZI

Mrs. Rosslyn F. Crawford
Rienzi Committee

Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff
Rienzi Collection Subcommittee

Mrs. Cheryl H. Moore
Rienzi Gardens Subcommittee
The year that concluded on June 30, 2018, constituted another remarkable success in the history of the Museum. At over one million, attendance at all of our facilities exceeded the record total of the previous year; our staff conceived and mounted varied and stunning exhibitions—most notably *Peacock in the Desert*, *Michelangelo and the Vatican*, HOME, and Big Bambú; we added extraordinary works of art to our permanent collections; contributions from the community rose from the previous year; our net assets rose yet again to a record level, $1.7 billion (excluding the value of our collections); and we posted a healthy operating surplus, to be saved, as in previous years, for future needs.

All of this was achieved in the midst of our ambitious campus redevelopment program, the largest cultural expansion currently under construction in North America. Despite the unprecedented challenge of Hurricane Harvey—thirteen feet of water atop Bayou Bend’s fourteen acres of gardens, millions of gallons of stormwater flooded into the excavated site of the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building, extensive destruction to the homes and possessions of staff—not one work of art suffered damage thanks to the selfless care of our Buildings and Grounds, Security, Preparations, Registration, Conservation, and Curatorial departments, guided by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes.

Although the hurricane caused unavoidable delay, in May 2018 we celebrated the completion of the Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza. These handsome facilities, designed by Steven Holl Architects and landscaped by Deborah Nevins & Associates, were hailed by critics as instant landmarks and immediately adopted by neighbors and visitors, fulfilling the goal of making the campus a destination in itself. Punctuated by the installation of Eduardo Chillida’s massive granite *Song of Strength* and Anish Kapoor’s gleaming steel *Cloud Column*, the construction of the new school, plaza, roof garden, amphitheater, and parking garage was an engineering and logistical wonder that is all the more extraordinary for not interrupting the activities of the Museum. Planning has been overseen by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes under the supervision of Richard D. Kinder, Chairman of the Long-Range Planning Committee.

Once again, the exhibition program drove attendance, and Deborah Roldán, assistant director for exhibitions, is to be congratulated for her expert guidance. *The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta*, conceived by guest curator André Leon Talley and Cindi Strauss, Morgan Curator of Decorative Arts, Craft, and Design, received nearly 90,000 visitors over an extended run, many of whom wore designs by Mr. de la Renta to the Museum, proof of his popularity in Houston. We are very grateful to Alex Bolen and his team at Oscar de la Renta for their assistance in mounting this much-loved and very beautiful exhibition.

In spring 2018, H. H. Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur came to Houston to inaugurate *Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India*, an unprecedented collaboration with the royal house of Marwar-Jodhpur and the Mehrangarh Museum Trust. Some 250 objects, from seventeenth-century elephant howdahs to a 1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom and a circa 1942–45 airplane, came from India to make an unforgettable display of five hundred years of royal patronage stretching from the late 1400s to the early twentieth century. These objects, most of which had never before left Jodhpur, were joined in Houston by prestigious loans from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and Their Excellencies Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah, among others. We owe the magnificent exhibition to Mahrukh Tarapor, senior advisor for international initiatives, and Karin Singh.
Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum, and of course to H. H. GajSingh II and his family. *Peacock in the Desert* was complemented by the vivid photographs of Raghubir Singh, whose cumulative portrait of modern life in India resonated deeply in the exhibition *Modernism on the Ganges*.

Another exhibition organized by the Museum, *Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples*, brought extraordinary masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance to Houston. Prompted by the exhibition of Michelangelo drawings at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, and enabled by a special collaboration with the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples, we brought life-sized drawings by Michelangelo, the largest surviving by the artist, to be shown alongside portraits of the artist and of his principal patron in later life, Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III, by Raphael, Titian, and Daniele da Volterra. The Farnese pope commissioned from Michelangelo enlargements and reconstructions to his Roman palace, Palazzo Farnese, the dome of St. Peter’s Basilica, and the Pope’s private chapel at the Vatican, the Pauline Chapel, and it was he who protected the artist as he completed the controversial *Last Judgment* fresco. We are deeply grateful to Sylvain Bellenger, director of the Museo di Capodimonte, who made the exhibition possible, and to our own David Bomford, Beck Curator of European Art, and Helga Kessler Aurisch, curator of European art, for the handsome installation.

*Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands* marked the beginning of a long-term collaboration with Mr. Hossein Afshar of Kuwait. An Iranian expatriate, Mr. Afshar has assembled one of the most extensive, and finest, collections of Iranian art, from antiquity to the early nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimée Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-‘Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition *HOME—So Different, So Appealing*, organized by Mari Carmen Ramírez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of *Big Bambú*. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened *Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age*, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century, from Spain to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia; from the Dar al-‘Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands marked the beginning of a long-term collaboration with Mr. Hossein Afshar of Kuwait. An Iranian expatriate, Mr. Afshar has assembled one of the most extensive, and finest, collections of Iranian art, from antiquity to the early nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimée Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-‘Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition *HOME—So Different, So Appealing*, organized by Mari Carmen Ramírez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of *Big Bambú*. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened *Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age*, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; she has formed a collection of them at the Museum, to which she has added a fascinating portrait by the great Elizabethan master Nicholas Hilliard. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer has decided to create a comprehensive collection of works on paper by British landscapists working at the end of the eighteenth century and the beginning of the nineteenth century; this year she presented works by John Robert
Cozens and Thomas Gainsborough, among others, adding to the Romantic art that she has bestowed upon the Museum. Hossein Afshar complemented our joint venture in the display of Iranian art from his extensive collection with the generous gift of an impressive folio of a rare gilt Qur’an made in North Africa in the eighth century. Jill and Dennis Roach continued to add to the growing collection of nineteenth-century European art at the Museum, with photographs, drawings, and sculpture that they funded through the Buddy Taub Foundation. Karen Kelsey Dudlesten gave a large print of Richard Avedon’s most iconic photograph, *Dovima with Elephants*, in honor of former curator Anne Wilkes Tucker. Leatrice and Melvin Eagle continue to contribute to their collection of design, decorative arts, and crafts. The Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation contributed Ragnar Kjartansson’s hypnotic video, *The Visitors*. Leonard and Judy Lauder made possible the joint acquisition of Nan Goldin’s extraordinary *Scopophilia*. Roland Augustine and Lawrence Luhring gave a moving late work by the late Brazilian master Tunga. *Il Maestro* Carlos Cruz-Diez augmented the constellation of his works at the Museum with a great mural. Brad and Leslie Bucher contributed several fine examples of works by Latin American artists, including prints by centenarian artist Carmen Herrera in honor of our centenarian Life Trustee Dr. Marjorie Horning. And Clint Willour gifted about a dozen photographs and works on paper, adding to the nearly 1,300 objects that he has given to the Museum over the past forty years. We are profoundly grateful to these individuals, and to all those who enrich our holdings and displays, whose names are found within this report.

The purchases this year were extraordinary. A rare fourteenth-century Hebrew codex; a circa 1310 *mahzor* from Mainz; a splendid silver-gilt Catalan Gothic processional cross, made in or around Barcelona circa 1400; and one of the most important and perhaps the largest flamboyant Gothic architectural drawings in existence contributed to a new display of late Gothic and early Renaissance art in galleries previously limited to painting and sculpture. Elsewhere in the galleries, a rare sculpture of a Vestal Virgin by Jean-Antoine Houdon and an unusual grisaille by Benjamin West added new Neoclassical notes. Photography has long been a focus of our collection, and this year we were proud to acquire Richard Avedon’s wall-sized work *The Chicago Seven*, as well as a key work by Laurie Simmons. Important pictures by Martín Blaszko, Sandú Darié, and Grupo Mondongo were added to the Latin American collection. Exceptional works by Kara Walker, Chakaia Booker, Henry Taylor, and David McGee strengthened the collection of works by African American artists. And finally, we were thrilled to be able to acquire from the Museum of Modern Art the great mural by Fernand Léger commissioned in 1939 by Nelson Rockefeller for his Fifth Avenue apartment.

As always, the Department of Learning and Interpretation, headed by Caroline Goeser, acted as ambassador and liaison to our visitors and community at large through a dynamic array of programming geared toward audiences ranging in age and interests. Dr. Goeser summarizes the key activities of the year in her report, but here I wish to note that over the course of fiscal year 2017–2018, 106,210 people participated in programs on- and off-site, including 37,492 students and chaperones who received free tours and 6,947 others who had access to art in their own communities through programs such as Glassell-on-the-Go. The department collaborated with diverse community partners to offer performances and activities in celebration of the new Glassell School of Art, and also to initiate Music on the Plaza, a series of evening concerts held on the adjacent Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.

The MFAH house museums, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens and Rienzi, continue to enrich their collections and to create new programs, providing inspiration to docents and to visitors alike. Christmas Village at Bayou Bend has become an eagerly anticipated holiday tradition. Executed by Bonnie Campbell, Bayou Bend director, and her team, this year’s event was generously sponsored by Mr. Tillman Fertitta and Landry’s Inc., Frost Bank, and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis. Hurricane Harvey had severely impacted Bayou Bend’s gardens, but thanks to Bart Brechter, head of gardens and landscape,
and his staff, they were impeccably restored in time for the holiday celebration.

At Rienzi, the programs Yoga in the Gardens and Rienzi Reels drew visitors to the house’s beautifully tended outdoor spaces, which, miraculously, were relatively unscathed by Hurricane Harvey. The successful exhibition Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection was extended due to popular demand, and a special Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour encouraged new audiences to explore works on display in the house. Rienzi also broadened its reach by offering American Sign Language interpretation during its April Family Day event.

During fiscal year 2017–2018, the staff of 634 professionals was enhanced and supported by over a thousand docents, volunteers, and members of the Museum’s Guild, all of whom welcomed more than a million visits to our various facilities. Our operations required an expenditure of $64.2 million, of which $35.3 million (51 percent of the $68.7 million revenue total) was provided by the Museum’s endowment, and $16.4 million (24 percent of revenue) by fund-raising and gifts, and $17 million (25 percent of revenue) was earned income. The City of Houston allocated $814,000 (1.2 percent of revenue) in Hotel Occupancy Tax funds to the Museum. Chief Financial Officer Eric Anyah continues the prudent stewardship of our endowment to ensure support of expanded future operations.

The free general admission that was extended to more than half of visitors to the main campus was supported by $16.4 million in donations for operations, a fund-raising program overseen by Chief Development Officer Amy Purvis and her staff. Given the ongoing Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, this result demonstrates the extraordinary commitment of our supporters. Chairman Emeritus Cornelia C. Long worked hand in hand with Amy Purvis to direct the capital campaign. Toward the end of the fiscal year, as the campaign reached $400 million in pledges, Nancy and Rich Kinder, through the Kinder Foundation, generously offered to match up to $25 million in new pledges in order to complete the campaign. By June 30, 2018, the campaign had received more than $414 million in pledges and gifts toward our goal of $450 million. As Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Kinder charts the course of philanthropy that defines this period in our city’s history.

Amid this year’s celebrations came an unexpected loss. Beloved trustee William J. Hill died, leaving an irreplaceable gap. A sixth-generation Texan and an inveterate collector of things, people, and institutions, Bill Hill helped shape this city in his own image, that of an outsized Texan, freewheeling, plain-speaking, and generous to a fault. With a focus on education and Texan material culture, from his school days until his death, he encouraged children, artists, trustees, and nonprofit administrators to pay attention to the things that matter. Happily, the Museum was a lifelong beneficiary of his benevolent attention. In 1984 he founded “One Great Night in November,” an annual event that has brought some $35 million dollars of acquisitions to the Museum. Over the decades, he has bestowed hundreds of objects on Bayou Bend and has underwritten countless community programs. Revealing the little-known scholarly side of his interests, he conceived and funded the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive, a unique online resource. The Trustees and staff of the Museum mourn his absence.

The year was marked by the retirement of two long-serving and loyal officers. Over twenty-six years, Publisher in Chief Diane Lovejoy raised the Museum’s publications to the highest level of professional quality, winning many awards and the admiration of her colleagues around the world. In her tenure of fifteen years, Head of Human Resources Sheila Armsworth professionalized our personnel policies and acted as an invaluable counselor to staff at all levels of the organization. We miss them both.

As with each edition of the annual report, this publication provides just a glimpse of the many accomplishments of our exceptional staff and volunteers, and the myriad contributions of our nearly one hundred Trustees and 31,920 Museum member households. On behalf of the entire family, I thank everyone who participated in this truly extraordinary community endeavor.

—Gary Tinterow
THE CAMPUS REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AND THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON

The campus redevelopment project achieved a series of exciting milestones in fiscal year 2018, culminating with the completion of the first phase of the redevelopment of the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus. In May 2018, the new and expanded Glassell School of Art opened to great critical and public acclaim in its new home: a 93,000-square-foot building on Montrose Boulevard designed by Steven Holl Architects. Adjoining the new school is The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, a nearly one-acre public green space offering visitors a place to relax, contemplate, and enjoy nature in the heart of the city. Two outdoor sculptures—Cloud Column by Anish Kapoor and Song of Strength by Eduardo Chillida—and a fountain adorn the plaza. The BBVA Compass Roof Garden extends the plaza up the slope of the walkable roof of the Glassell School of Art and offers stunning views of the surrounding Museum District and downtown and the nearby Texas Medical Center.

On May 14, Trustees, donors, and special guests gathered for an intimate dinner to celebrate the formal unveiling of the new facilities. The Museum celebrated the public opening on May 20, when more than two thousand visitors had the opportunity to take free tours of the new school, plaza, and roof garden; engage in art-making activities; and enjoy music and dance performances from local arts organizations. On June 4, classes began in the new building for the Glassell Junior School, which saw a notable 33 percent increase in enrollment. In August 2018, the adult Studio School program and the prestigious Core Artist Residency program will move into the new facility from their temporary locations.

Elsewhere on campus, work neared completion on the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation Conservation Center, opening in September 2018. Designed by San Antonio–based Lake | Flato Architects, the Conservation Center is situated above the west side of the Museum’s Visitors Center and Fannin parking garage and will provide a permanent home for the Museum’s world-class conservation team.

Construction continued in earnest on the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building for modern and contemporary art, a 164,000-square-foot building for twentieth- and twenty-first-century art, along with an array of visitor amenities, underground parking, and public green spaces. The Kinder Building will open to the public in 2020, completing the campus redevelopment project.

By spring 2018, the Museum had successfully raised more than $400 million of the $450 million capital campaign goal. With the completion of this milestone, we had the privilege to announce the establishment of an extraordinary $25-million challenge grant provided by Nancy and Rich Kinder, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Through this challenge, the Kinder Foundation is matching, on a one-for-one basis, all new gifts to the campaign until June 30, 2019. This extraordinary act of generosity is unprecedented in the Museum’s history. It has inspired—and will continue to inspire—investment from our community, not only in the MFAH but in the city as a whole.
The Museum’s ambitious capital project would be impossible without the generous support of Houston’s philanthropic community. As of June 30, 2018, the Museum raised more than $414 million toward the total goal of $450 million for the overall campus redevelopment. We are truly humbled by the generosity shown by our friends and supporters.

A complete list of donors to the campaign, as of June 30, 2018, can be found on pages 17–19.
The new Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.
Night view of the Glassell School of Art, west elevation.

The forum of the Glassell School of Art.
The forum of the Glassell School of Art.

Art-making activities at Celebrating Community: The Public Opening of the Glassell School of Art.

A studio classroom inside the Glassell School of Art.
Report of the Director

Rick and Nancy Kinder at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Will and Lisa Mathis at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Barron and Lisa Wallace at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

David and Heidi Gerger at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Donors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$50,000,000 or More</td>
<td>Mr. Fayez S. Sarofim, Kinder Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000,000–$49,999,999</td>
<td>The Brown Foundation, Inc., The Glassell Family, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long, Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr., The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation, The Cullen Foundation, The Wortham Foundation, Inc., Lynn and Oscar Wyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000,000–$9,999,999</td>
<td>BBVA Compass Foundation, Sara and Bill Morgan, Ting Tsung, and Wei Fong Chao Foundation, John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation, The Elkins Foundation, The Hamill Foundation, Hildebrand Foundation, Houston Endowment Inc., The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation, Jeanie Kilroy Wilson, Kitty King Powell, The Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation, in honor of Anne Tucker, Jerold B. Katz Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000,000–$2,999,999</td>
<td>Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs, Louisa Stude Sarofim Foundation, Leslie and Brad Bucher, The Fondren Foundation, Joyce Z. Greenberg, in memory of Jacob Greenberg, Lynne and Joe Hudson, Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff, Midtown Redevelopment Authority, Franci Neely, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Mary Lawrence Porter, Anne-Marie Louise Schlumberger, Gail, Louis, and Marc Adler, The E. Rudge Allen, Jr. Family, Ann and John Bookout, Margaret Patricia and Daniel Breen Family, Sue and Rusty Burnett, Sara Paschall Dodd, The Favrot Fund, Paige and Tilman Fertitta, Lotty Gautschi, Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdon Lawrence, Sr., Michael C. Linn Family Foundation, John P. McGovern Foundation, Laurie and Reed Morian, Bobbie and John Nau, Susanne and William E. Pritchard III, Mrs. Minnette Robinson, Scurlock Foundation / Blanton Family, Sterling-Turner Foundation, Ms. Ann G. Trammell, Phoebe and Bobby Tudor, Randa and K.C. Weiner, Nina and Michael Zilkha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250,000–$999,999</td>
<td>Mr. William J. Hill, The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation, The Embrey Family, The Omena Fund, The Gordon A. Cain Foundation, Jerann and Holland Chaney, Jeanane B. Duncan, Mr. and Mrs. Nijad Fares, Carla Knobloch, Knobloch Family Foundation, in memory of Peter C. Marzio, The Levant Foundation, The J.E. and L.E. Mabee Foundation, Inc., Gary Mercer, Tina and Joe Pyne, Alice C. Simkins, The Skiles Foundation, Mr. and Mrs. T.R. Beckling III, Linnet F. Deily, William Randolph Hearst Foundation, Anonymous, Anonymous, Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal, M.D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr., Melza and Ted Barr, Cynthia and Laurence Burns, Jr., Robin and Lela Gibbs, in memory of Peter C. Marzio, Mr. and Mrs. Melbern G. Glasscock, The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Family Foundation, Linda and George Kelly, Teresa and Luther King, Kaplan Family Foundation, Luther King Capital Management, Mr. James Edward Maloney, Mr. and Mrs. Rodney H. Margolis, Diane and David A. Modesett, Pamela F. and David A. Ott, in memory of Peter C. Marzio, H. John and Diane M. Riley, Mr. and Mrs. Christopher B. Sarofim, Vivian L. Smith Foundation, Judy and Charles Tate, in memory of Peter C. Marzio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Up to $249,999

Windgate Charitable Foundation
The Abendshein Family
Mr. and Mrs. Herman L. Stude
Amegy Bank
Coneway Family Foundation
Rosanette and Harry Cullen
Sharon G. Dies
Elizabeth and Will Galtney
The James W. Glanville
Family Foundation / Nancy H. Glanville
Kathleen and Martyn Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Howard W. Horne Family
Foundation / Carrie M. Horne
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch
J.B.D. Foundation
Jesse H. Jones II
Wendy and Mavis Kelsey, Jr.
Frances Marzio
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Kay McKeough
Lisa and Downing Mears
Montgomery Trucking Co., LLC
Scott and Judy Nyquist
The John Stewart Orton Family
Carrin F. Patman
and James V. Derrick, Jr.
Macey and Harry Reasoner
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Gary Tinterow
and Christopher Gardner
Erla and Harry Zuber
Karen, Emma, and Leila Pulaski
The Estate of Mary Anne Phillips
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Claire and Doug Ankenman
Susan G. Balon
Terry Ann Brown
Michael W. Dale
Heidi and David Gerger
Sandy and Lee Godfrey
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Dorothy-Knox Howe Houghton
in memory of Dorothy Howe Dupree
Anne Lamkin Kinder
Mr. and Mrs. Masoud Ladjevardian
Anne Levy Fund
Marilyn Graves Lummis
The Marks Charitable Foundation
Didi Garza and Peter McLaughlin
Neiman Marcus
Beverly and Howard Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. Russ Robinson
Pauline and Stephen Smith
Wells Fargo
Bridget and Patrick Wade
Ms. Joan Morgenstern
Sarah C. Morian and Michael Clark
Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa
and Victor Costa
Dorene and Frank Herzog
Tamara and Andrius Kontrimas
Mr. and Mrs. Moez Mangalji
Arnold and Suzanne Miller
Charitable Fund
Nancy and David Pustka
Dr. Fernando Scaglia
in memory of Mrs. Telma
Elizabeth Ferrari
Stedman West Foundation
Melanie Gray and Mark Wawro
Robert and Edith Zinn
Bettie Cartwright
Jacquelyn Barish
Ms. Clara Vega and Mr. Mauricio Fabre
Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Wortham III
Mr. Lester and Dr. Penelope Marks
Alison de Lima Greene
Stephen E. Hamilton
Susie and David Askanson
Mr. Kirby Attwell
Jennifer Cronin
Mrs. Wayne B. Duddlesten
Melissa and Albert Grobmyer
George and Mary Josepshine
Hamman Foundation
Mary and George Hawkins
Barbara Shivers McGuflcy and
Patrick Lee McGuflcy
Kelly and Nicholas Silvers
Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and
Dr. Ellen R. Gritz
Miwa Sakashita and John R. Stroehlein
Blakey and Bill Smith
Clark and Charlene
Thompson Foundation
Humanities Texas, the state affiliate
of the National Endowment for
the Humanities
Raymond Stainback
Mr. Clinton T. Willour
Valentina and Alan Atkinson
Virginia and Dr. Marvin Baker
T. J. and Dennis Beck
Barbara Brooks
Robin and Richard Brooks
Alice and Bill Cook
David and Mimi Cotellesse
in memory of Bernice
Anderson Boyd
Daniel Cuellar
David A. Eldridge
Charles Emrich
Ms. Barbara R. T. Elmore
and Mr. Pat Kimbrell
Connie and Dan Flatten
Dillon Kyle and Sam Lasseter
Tammy Largent and Julie Copeland
Sharon Lederer and Ellis Mills
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Lloyd, Jr.
Sandy and Richard Lucas
Chong-Ok Lee Matthews
Kathrine G. McGovern
Will L. McLendon
Jenny and Edwin H. Murphy
Ms. Amy Purvis and Mr. Scott Murphy
Desiree Palacios-Lazarh
and Alban Proietto
Michael F. Rohde
Alexandra and George Tyson
Jane and Stuart Weil
Bob and Heather Westendarp
Karen Wong
Nancy B. Willerson
Shari and Gary Winston
Scott & Yvonne Ziegler Family
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.
Irving and Paula Pozmantier
Dr. Nancy E. Zey and Jonathan G. Brush
Sarah Fisher
Betty Moody
David and Edlyn Pursell
Barbara Springer
Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Wilson
Ellen Yarrell
Ms. Vickie Milazzo and Mr. Thomas Ziemba
Carol and Michael Stamatedes
Mrs. Dorothy C. Sumner
Carol and Eric Timmreck
Leonard J. and Dee I. Wolff
Suzanne and David Kerr
The Gundry Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Barineau
Dr. Craig S. Calvert
Malcolm Daniel and Darryl Morrison
Mr. and Mrs. Martin Debrovner
Linda and David Dillahunty
David Gooding and Edward Lane McCartney
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Gregory
Mary Hoekel
Mr. Joseph D. Jamail
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Loyd, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. McCord
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. McCreary III
Mr. and Mrs. David R. Montague
Mrs. Wynne H. Phelan
Ms. Ellen M. Hauge and Mr. John Riola
Nettie Wood
Joyce R. Ahearn
Richard and Dawna Armstrong
Susan Borches
Ms. Patricia A. McEnery and Mr. Jack M. Fletcher
Mindy Goto
Loretta W. Hubbard
Mr. Charles Krenzler
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Juul
Patti Mullendore
Thuy Thi Cam Nguyen
Ms. Ann M. Trickel
Toni E. Wallingford
Dan and Mary Pat Wilson
Ms. Charlene Littleton and Mr. Jim R. Brown
Ms. Beverley J. McCabe
Mr. and Mrs. George Aldrich
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Bennett
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan W. Evans
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. Gross
Mr. and Mrs. M. James Henderson
William and Diane Lee
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry E. Allgood
Terry and Vicki Brandt
Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Crump
Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Grob
Susan and Terry McCallister
Dr. and Mrs. Terry W. Ott
Ms. Irene Sheytman and Mr. Mark Sadykhov
Mrs. Mary Lou Pringle and Mr. John Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Lee Jones
Ms. Laura G. Marcantoni and Mr. Enzo Pera
Mike and Barbara Adams
Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Ache
Mr. Phillip C. Alter
Karen Bodner
Dr. Nancy B. Bowden
Ms. Ann Bradford
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Christenson
Mr. Bill Halbert and Mr. David Christian
Mr. and Mrs. Larry F. Cochran
Ms. Janice E. Pardue and Mr. Jim Cornhell
Ms. Terrence A. Doody
Ginny and Mike Gremillion
Boriana Grueva
Ms. Lynn Houston and Ms. Katherine Houston
Mr. John A. Kendall
Roberta and Jason MacInnis
Jackie and Malcolm Mazow in honor of Dena Woodall
Mr. Kenneth W. Mazzu
Ms. Joan B. Miller
Ms. Margaret Vineyard and Mr. James H. Pruitt
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sauer, Jr.
Ms. Penny Cerling and Mr. Jeff Skarda
Andrew W. Tang
Mr. and Mrs. Gage Van Horn
Ms. Janice Atkins
Mr. John C. Boehm and Mr. Philip Boehm
Ms. Joan R. Brochstein
Mr. Nick J. Devries
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fisher
The Henley Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Larry R. Judd
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Newell
Janie and Frank Putman
Ms. Barbara Broesche Ryan
Mrs. Frances Fisher and Ms. Lisa Sicaris
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Orseck
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brose
Mr. and Mrs. John Cutler in honor of Mr. Christian H. Cutler and Mr. Leigh H. Tucker
The Moche flourished from about AD 100 to 800, despite living in a narrow desert caught between the Andes Mountains and Pacific Ocean in present-day Peru. They were master artisans, and their ceramic art is among the most impressive in the world. This vessel, depicting the head of a male white-tailed deer, is evidence of their advanced skill. It is a rare example of a Moche animal-portrait vessel. Painted scenes depicting ritual deer hunts and combat with anthropomorphic deer-warriors suggest that deer were seen as worthy opponents and special sacrifices for the gods.
Shakyamuni Buddha performs *bhumiśparśa mudrā* (the earth-touching gesture), referencing the moment he had called upon the earth to witness his achievement of enlightenment. This seated Buddha, framed by a stylized mandorla, is the most complete Buddhist altarpiece in the Museum’s collection. With its elegantly proportioned face and smoothly draping robe, it bears the hallmarks of mid- to late eighteenth-century Newari metalwork. The Newars of Nepal’s Kathmandu Valley were master metalworkers whose skills were employed throughout East and Southeast Asia. They not only carried out the canonical requirements for proportion and iconography of Buddhist images but also artistically elevated the genre.

NEPALESE

Seated Buddha, 18th century
Gilt bronze
13 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.
(34.9 x 26.7 x 16.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by Anne and Albert Chao, and the Friends of Asian Art
2018.128
This monumental tile panel illustrates a classic of Persian literature, *Layla and Majnun*. Prevented from marrying his one true love, Majnun retreats to the wilderness to live out his days composing poems in solitude. Wild animals befriend him and become his protectors. This lively figural scene is composed of twelve tiles decorated in the characteristic Safavid color palette. The panel would once have adorned the walls of a palace or garden pavilion, where viewers would have recognized the narrative immediately. Tile panels like this one are often dispersed, yet this rare example shows the entire scene in its original arrangement.

AF
This bifolio comes from a Qur’an manuscript written in gold using a labor-intensive technique known as chrysography. Because gold ink is insufficiently opaque, gold leaf has been delicately applied to each letter. Whereas this technique appears sparingly in other Qur’an manuscripts of this period, only a very small number were written entirely in gold due to the extraordinary expense required. The austere quality of the script and the subtlety of the marginal illumination stand in contrast to the extensive use of gold, demonstrating the delicate balance between pious restraint and luxurious opulence that characterizes early Qur’an manuscripts.

AF
ACCESSIONS

GERMAN
The Montefiore Mainz Mahzor, c. 1310–20
Illuminated manuscript on parchment
Closed: 4 x 16 x 12 in.
(10.2 x 40.6 x 30.5 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.124

During medieval times, the Jewish communities of the cities of Mainz, Speyer, and Worms became centers of Jewish life in the Rhineland, a region that embraces the land on both banks of the Rhine River in present-day Germany. This rare Hebrew illuminated manuscript for the community of Mainz is called a mahzor, a festival prayer book used by Jews on occasions such as the High Holy Days of Rosh Hashanah (Jewish New Year) and Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement). The book includes some three hundred folios and is richly illuminated with color; some of the illuminations have been subsequently defaced, perhaps in censorship. The Ashkenazic calligraphy is exceptional, with marginalia of playful and fanciful figures. Unlike a private prayer book, a mahzor belonged to the synagogue’s entire congregation, and this example bears the sign of extensive use over the centuries.
DMW
SPANISH (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
33 7/8 x 20 1/2 x 3 in. (86 x 52 x 7.6 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.135

This imposing processional cross is a rare surviving example of medieval Spanish goldsmithing and enamelmong. The flourishing of independent Iberian courts in the medieval period created a rich climate of patronage, resulting in large numbers of goldsmiths and enamellers. The Catholic Church was a major patron and provided a steady source of commissions for opulent religious objects. Crosses played a vital part in the liturgical ceremonies of the church and were often made of the most costly materials, including silver, gold, and fragile colored enamels, which were considered semi-precious materials in their own right. CG
Attributed to ROULLAND LE ROUX, French, active 1509–1527
Probably with PIERRE DES AUBEAX, French, active Rouen, 1511–1523

Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower, 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylus and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment attached to a later wooden spool
133 7/8 x 25 3/8 in. (340 x 64.5 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund 2018.123

This rare architectural drawing on four sheets of parchment was created in Rouen in the early sixteenth century under the creative direction of Roulland le Roux, the city’s leading master mason. It represents a three-storied square Gothic tower decorated with furling crockets, foliage, trefoils, and gargoyles. It also depicts sculptures of bishops, apostles, prophets, and saints. The drawing exemplifies the tradition of Gothic architectural draftsmanship during the transition from the late Gothic era to the Renaissance; it is one of only a handful of the largest, most important, and best-preserved Gothic architectural drawings known. This one utilizes a unique perspectival method. The highly finished quality suggests that it was used as a presentation drawing for prospective patrons rather than as a guide for the builders.
DMW
NICHOLAS HILLIARD, English, 1547–1619
Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600
Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
2 1/4 x 1 3/8 x 5/16 in. (5.7 x 3.5 x 0.8 cm)
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.399

Considered by many to be the first great English painter, Nicholas Hilliard developed the flat, linear, two-dimensional aesthetic that was to be the hallmark of Elizabethan miniature painting. Elizabethan miniatures, painted in watercolor on vellum that has been mounted onto card, are very small, made to be kept in drawers, cabinets, or to be set into jeweled lockets and worn, as in this example. They were often expressions of amorous dalliance, given as a pledge of devotion. Hilliard established miniature painting as a leading art that was soon at the very heart of Elizabethan culture.
CG

GIOVANNI DOMENICO TIEPOLO, Italian, 1727–1804,
after GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770
Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
9 13/16 x 15 15/16 in. (25 x 40.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39

As a father-and-son duo, Giovanni Battista and Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo were imaginative painters, skilled draftsmen, and accomplished printmakers. In this etching, commemorating the end of the Venetian Republic after a thousand years, the Roman sea god Neptune pours the water’s treasures and the riches of commerce before the allegorical figure of Venice with her recumbent lion. Giovanni Domenico translated into print form his father’s painting installed in the Ducal Palace in Venice. The dramatic interplay of black and white and the artist’s great economy of line create a high degree of expressiveness.
DMW
JOHN ROBERT COZENS, English, 1752–1797
View of Vietri and Raito, Italy, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
15 3/4 x 20 1/4 in. (40 x 51.5 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Dena M. Woodall 2017.283

J. R. Cozens was admired for his uniquely poetic vision and technical innovations. This watercolor comes from the last of two trips that Cozens made to Italy. After his patron William Beckford returned to England in September 1783, the artist traveled farther along the Amalfi Coast, producing beautiful watercolors such as this view between Vietri and Salerno. It highlights Cozens’s ability to create an expressive sky as well as his use of a sensitive balance of luminous washes of gray, green, and blue. The image also reflects the contemporary literary taste for the sublime.
DMW
THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH, English, 1727–1788
Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
10 5/8 x 13 5/8 in. (27 x 34.6 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Jonathan Yarker 2017.429

Thomas Gainsborough was one of the leading English portrait painters in the late eighteenth century, yet he also devoted much of his time to portraying landscapes, and his drawings were among his most spontaneous and experimental works. This drawing showcases Gainsborough’s poetic and highly personal response to nature and demonstrates how he deployed a limited vocabulary of visual motifs: cattle, figures, trees, and ponds. He used various techniques to achieve the densely worked clump of trees on the left, swift strokes to delineate the humans and animals, and highlights on the figures and the reflections in the pond.

DMW

FRANCIS TOWNE, English, 1739–1816
Lake Albano, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
12 5/8 x 18 1/2 in. (32.1 x 47 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer 2017.367

Francis Towne was a prosperous landscape artist, even though he was rejected by the Royal Academy eleven times and failed to achieve great fame in London. His bold, flat, and seemingly modern watercolors are now highly regarded and much sought after. This watercolor, from Towne’s study tour of Italy in 1780–81, depicts the famous volcanic Lake Albano, set in a wooded crater in the Castelli Romani region southeast of Rome. The artist preferred monochromatic washes to bright colors, and this work, which focuses on the light falling through the trees, demonstrates his remarkable technical virtuosity in handling wash.

DMW
Rodolphe Bresdin was one of the most eccentric and visionary graphic artists of the nineteenth century. He was much admired by his contemporaries Charles Baudelaire and Victor Hugo, and by his pupil Odilon Redon. Regarded as Bresdin’s masterpiece, *The Good Samaritan* depicts a scene from the biblical parable of the same name. Bresdin’s two figures—the wounded man and the kneeling Samaritan—are almost lost within the lush, exotic detail of the surrounding wooded vegetation. A multitude of plant and arboreal species fills the composition, while birds and monkeys peer from among the gnarled, deformed branches.

DMW
JEAN-ANTOINE HOUDON, French, 1741–1828
Vestal, probably before 1777
Terra-cotta with "bleu Turquin"
muscle base
22 1/16 x 5 1/8 in. (56 x 13 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the
Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
2018.125

Vestal, one of Jean-Antoine Houdon’s
early works, shows the influence of classi-
cal antiquity, which he was able to study
firsthand while at the French Academy in
Rome (1764–68). The stateliness and
severity of Roman sculpture, which was
based on the loftiest ideals of Greek art,
had an enormous impact on the young
sculptor. This beautiful young woman
with a pensive expression on her classi-
cally refined features represents a Vestal
Virgin, a Roman priestess dedicated to
the cult of Juno. Charged with keeping
Juno’s sacred fire burning, she reverently
holds an urn with smoldering embers in
her draped hands.
HKA
Born in Pennsylvania, Benjamin West was the first colonial American artist to succeed internationally, as history painter to the King of England and then as president of the Royal Academy, London. In 1779 George III commissioned West to redecorate the Royal Chapel at Windsor Castle with biblical scenes. West produced this monochromatic grisaille painting in the process of developing one of the chapel’s large wall paintings, St. Peter Preaching at Pentecost. It depicts Saint Peter giving the first sermon with the Apostles behind him. A mother (thought to be West’s wife, Elizabeth) with two young children is seated at front.

KHW
**ENGLISH**

**Pair of Torchères, c. 1730–40**

Carved gilt-wood
Each: 62 5/8 x 24 1/2 in. (159.1 x 62.2 cm)

The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society
2017.377

Undoubtedly made by someone working in the highest echelons of cabinetmakers, these impressive torchères were produced in England about 1730–40, possibly by the cabinetmaker Benjamin Goodison. They are from one of the most distinctive sets of furniture created in the early Georgian period. Thought to have been made for Stowe, one of England’s greatest country houses, the acknowledged group includes chairs, stools, settees, and side tables that are now dispersed among the Royal Collection, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and important private collections.

CG
Attributed to Dihl et Guérhard, Paris, active 1781–1828

Bust of Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, 1802–3

Hard-paste porcelain
15 x 8 3/4 x 5 1/2 in.
(38.1 x 22.2 x 14 cm)

The Rienzi Collection, gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.340

The Dihl et Guérhard porcelain manufactory was established under ducal patronage in 1781 in Paris, by Christophe Dihl, Antoine Guérhard, and Guérhard’s wife, Louise-Françoise-Madeleine Croizé. Dihl et Guérhard’s rapid response to changing tastes and clientele enabled it to survive the French Revolution and thrive under the Napoleonic regime. The factory was known for exceptional creations in biscuit porcelain, and records indicate that it produced at least one model of Napoleon as First Consul. The painted tortoiseshell ground on the base was a specialty of the factory, which was celebrated for its faux painting.

CG

MEISSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, Meissen, Germany, established 1710

Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, c. 1730

Hard-paste porcelain and ormolu
Each: 9 x 3 x 3 1/8 in.
(22.9 x 7.6 x 7.9 cm)

Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton
2018.139

Possessed of a legendary “maladie de porcelaine,” Augustus the Strong, Elector of Saxony, amassed thousands of pieces of porcelain for the decoration of his Japanese Palace in Dresden. This palace for porcelain was acquired to showcase his vast holdings of Asian porcelain as well as porcelain from his own factory, Meissen. Visitors to the palace followed a predetermined path through a series of antechambers devoted to a particular style or color. These sake bottles, as well as other celadon wares, were displayed in his southwest corner cabinet room.

CG
SAUL BREITMAN, American, 1780–1838
Cabinet, c. 1815–30
Silver
3 x 12 1/4 x 9 3/4 in. (7.6 x 31.1 x 24.8 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc.
B.2018.4

Born in Kentucky, Saul Breitman apprenticed with Aaron Brown, silversmith of Fredericktown, Ohio. In 1812 he moved to New York and worked for the cutler Joseph H. Block, before coming to New Orleans in 1816. The cabinet is inscribed in reverse on the front, and was made in New Orleans or Natchez. It combines elements of traditional American and Continental furniture styles.

SAMUEL BELL, American, 1798–1882
Cup, c. 1851–60
Silver
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 5 1/2 in. (11.4 x 9.5 x 14 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.25

Born in Pennsylvania, Samuel Bell had been a silversmith in Knoxville, Tennessee, before coming to San Antonio in the early 1850s. He made this cup for U.S. Army officer Alfred Gibbs, who served as aide-de-camp to the commander of the Army’s Department of Texas. A nineteenth-century version of the military officer’s camp cup, this fine example of Bell’s work emphasizes clean lines and carefully drawn proportions. It is one of eighty-three Texas silver hollowware and flatware objects given by William J. Hill.

HAYDEN & GREGG, American, active Charleston, 1846–52
Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Silver
8 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 6 in. (21 x 24.1 x 15.2 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Nancy O’Connor Abendshein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Ann M. Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch; and Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Herbert Mills
B.2018.5

This boldly profiled pitcher bears the mark of the Charleston, South Carolina, firm of Hayden & Gregg. It was presented to Nathaniel Hayden, a former member of that firm, for his service as commander of the Northern Volunteers, a South Carolina militia company formed primarily by men from northern states. In his remarks upon receiving the gift, Hayden reflected on the pleasant “duties of the patriot soldier.” Militia service was mandatory for many in the nineteenth century, but affluent men, who could afford elaborate uniforms and regalia, usually formed the “volunteer” companies.

BCB
AMERICAN Side Chair, c. 1755–75 Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak 37 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 22 3/4 in. (95.3 x 62.2 x 57.8 cm) The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Theta Charity Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy Accession Endowment B.2017.18

Closely following English prototypes, this Boston side chair exemplifies the very best craftsmanship of its time and place. Its slender legs and rails lend it an uncommon overall lightness and grace, and its thoughtful program of carved details works to integrate effectively the overall design. Individual elements such as the asymmetrical Rococo carving of the knees and the hairy-paw feet add considerable distinction and rarity. Recent scholarship suggests that the maker may be the Scottish-born cabinetmaker James Graham, who, along with Paul Revere, was a member of the Saint Andrew’s masonic lodge in Boston. BCB
ELIZABETH PULMAN, British, 1836–1900, active New Zealand
REGINALD WORMALL BREWER, British, 1850–1915

*New Zealand Ferns*, c. 1894
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints, and pressed ferns
Closed: 14 1/4 x 11 7/8 x 2 1/4 in. (37.5 x 30.2 x 5.7 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors 2017.353

Like many Victorian gentlemen interested in the natural world, Reginald Brewer collected and carefully pressed ferns in a handmade album while traveling in New Zealand. Surprisingly, he also collected a different type of native specimen: portraits of heavily tattooed Maori chiefs by Elizabeth Pulman, a prominent English-born photographer in Auckland. Traditional Maori ō tā moko—slicing or chiseling the skin—yields deep grooves stained with dark pigment, a practice frowned upon by missionaries and abandoned by the 1860s. Brewer’s inclusion of such photographs amid other New Zealand specimens strikingly illustrates both his curiosity about the natural world and his colonial perspective.

MD
FRANCES BENJAMIN JOHNSTON, American, 1864–1952
Shoemaking, Tuskegee Institute, 1902
Gelatin silver print
6 7/8 x 9 3/8 in. (17.4 x 23.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the S. I. and Susie Morris Photography Endowment
2017.363

In 1902 Johnston visited the Tuskegee Institute at the invitation of its founder and president, Booker T. Washington. The school’s dual program of formal learning and industrial training emphasized “the value of hard work in the building of character,” and Johnston created photographs that reflected that ideal, crafting formal tableaux that communicated the industrious work and quiet virtue of Tuskegee’s students. In Shoemaking, a uniform glow highlights the students’ individual labor and unifies their activities, affirming Tuskegee’s philosophy and reflecting the virtue of individuals participating in a united system—made even more important in the wake of the Civil War.

LV
PABLO PICASSO, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Plainte des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b
10 15/16 x 7 3/4 in. (27.8 x 19.7 cm)
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.117

Pablo Picasso, one of the most influential painters of the twentieth century, is also one of the century’s most important printmakers. During the 1930s, Picasso produced several prints and print series centered on classical subjects. This print was pulled from an unpublished plate in his illustrations for Aristophanes’s Lysistrata, published by the Limited Editions Club (LEC) of New York. Lysistrata is a Greek comedy that tells the bawdy story of one woman’s mission to end the Peloponnesian War by denying sex to all men of the warring nations until a peace treaty is signed.

DMW

FERNAND LÉGER, French, 1881–1955
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
113 1/8 x 74 1/2 in. (287.3 x 189.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.296

A leader in the l’Esprit Moderne movement that emerged in Paris following World War I, Fernand Léger sought to integrate his paintings with contemporary design and architecture, in both Europe and the United States. In 1938 he was introduced to Nelson Rockefeller, who invited Léger to decorate his Park Avenue apartment. This fireplace mural was installed in Rockefeller’s grand salon, facing a similarly shaped mural by Henri Matisse. Taking inspiration from the urban grid and gardens of the recently completed Rockefeller Center, Léger animated his landscape with a vibrant buoyancy, celebrating the modern spirit embodied by New York’s newest landmark.

ALG
MARTIN BLASZKO, Argentinean, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame
26 1/2 x 24 x 7/8 in. (67.3 x 61 x 2.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction
2017.438

Sin título (Untitled) is one of fourteen irregularly shaped canvases produced by Martín Blaszko, a member of the Argentinean avant-garde Grupo Madí, during a key, transitional period in his career. Like other Madí artists, Blaszko advocated for the painting to be an autonomous entity and used the frame as an active element, rigorously constructing it in accordance with the composition. Sin título illustrates the artist’s interest in rhythmically juxtaposed lines and shapes, which became a defining characteristic of both his Madí paintings as well as his later sculptures.
RM
SANDÚ DARIÉ, Cuban, 1908–1991
Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956
Casein on wood construction
23 3/4 x 37 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.
(60.3 x 95.3 x 4.1 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction 2018.86

This 1956 construction is a key example of the innovative wood reliefs produced by the Romanian-born Cuban artist Sandú Darié, who pioneered the Concrete art movement in Cuba. It belongs to the second phase of his groundbreaking series Estructuras pictóricas (Pictorial Structures, 1952–56) and illustrates not only Darié’s growing interest in triangular forms and Piet Mondrian’s grid during the early 1950s, but also his desire to defy the formal frame through the outward extension of the composition.
RM
Although he was arguably America’s preeminent fashion photographer, Richard Avedon yearned for acclaim as an artist tackling subjects of social significance. Deeply conscious of his own failure to meaningfully protest the war in Vietnam, Avedon traveled to Chicago to photograph the men charged with conspiracy to incite a riot outside the 1968 Democratic National Convention. For Avedon, The Chicago Seven mural was a sort of atonement and call to conscience as well as a monumental declaration of what would become his signature style—figures isolated against a white background, photographed with a large-format camera and printed full-frame. MD
ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG, American, 1925–2008
Printed by Fred Genius, West Islip, New York
Published by Universal Limited Art Editions (ULAE), West Islip, New York
Landmark, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, trial proof aside from the edition of 40
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

Guardian, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, edition 3/44
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

2018.195, 2018.196

Robert Rauschenberg was a prominent member of the American postwar avant-garde whose innovations in a variety of media widely influenced visual culture and younger generations of artists. Rauschenberg started working with lithography in the early 1960s, and eventually printmaking became for him “an artistic recording of an action as realistic and poetic as a brushstroke.” He collaborated with printers, often devising new technical approaches, and would fill his prints with images clipped from magazines and newspapers. For Guardian and Landmark, Rauschenberg assembled various photographic images from popular news magazines from 1968, a year marked by assassinations, social upheaval, and political campaigns. DMW
Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988

Mirror Shadow XII, 1985

Painted wood
83 x 71 x 21 1/2 in.
(210.8 x 180.3 x 54.6 cm)

Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

Mirror Shadow XII is one of approximately fifty reliefs that Louise Nevelson created well after she entered her eightieth decade. Mirror Shadow XII breaks with the rectilinear dynamics that had typified her earlier sculptures, and the composition spins off the background grid at a 45-degree angle. Writing on the Mirror Shadows, John Russell observed in the New York Times, “Light flows in and out, where once it took a bath in black dust. . . . Where once verticality reigned, long lean shapes are aligned with a diagonal thrust that threatens to blast off and go through the ceiling.”

ALG
Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
127 x 78 3/4 in. (322.6 x 200 cm)
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober 2018.77

Magdalena Abakanowicz first received international acclaim for her tapestries in the early 1960s. Her subsequent series of Abakans liberated her work from the wall, and broke with traditional conventions between sculpture and craft. The color and shape of the Abakans led many critics to read these works as feminist statements. However, Abakanowicz insisted that the Abakans be read in more generally human terms, as images of suffering and healing. She stated: “When the biology of a body breaks down, the skin has to be cut so as to give access to the inside. Later it has to be sewn like fabric.”

ALG
James Casebere constructs and photographs tabletop models made from paper, cardboard, Styrofoam, and other materials. In this image, the first of his series Life Story, Casebere has built and photographed a colonial-style suburban house. Reminiscent of a child’s drawing, complete with garage, picture window, and lawnmower, the construction is an inoffensive, generic, and nostalgic representation. Carefully staged and lit, his work blurs the line between reality and fabrication, aiming to evoke recollections and emotions. By replacing the solidity of architecture with thin paper, Casebere comments on the fragility of memory and the tenuous nature of the idea of home.

LV
LAURIE SIMMONS, American, born 1949
Magnum Opus II (the Bye-Bye), 1991, printed 2012
Gelatin silver print
54 x 95 in. (137.2 x 241.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.496

Coming of age in the media-saturated 1970s, Laurie Simmons played with the visual clichés of advertising, Hollywood films, and television, understanding personal identity to be shaped by—not merely reflected in—media representations of race, gender, sexuality, and nationality. This grand summation of her famous Walking Objects series, inspired by the memory of dancing Old Gold cigarette packs in a 1950s television commercial, addresses issues of femininity and feminism, childhood dreams and adult consumerism. With both humor and pathos, Simmons critiques ideals of womanhood inherited from the media, from the perfect “hourglass” figure to “time ticking” for a woman’s body. MD
RICHARD AVEDON, American, 1923–2004
Gelatin silver print
50 x 40 in. (127 x 101.6 cm)
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddlesten in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446

With her slender frame and regal features, Dovima (Dorothy Virginia Margaret Juba) was the epitome of 1950s elegance and the highest-paid fashion model when Richard Avedon selected her for a photo shoot of Christian Dior’s fall collection in 1955. Shot at the Cirque d’Hiver (Winter Circus) in Paris, rather than in the studio as nearly all previous fashion photography had been, Avedon’s photograph grabbed attention for its surprising setting and its lumbering co-stars whose heavy, gray, wrinkled, and chained bodies made Dovima, in a black-and-white evening dress designed by the young Yves Saint Laurent, seem all the more graceful and free.

MD
Feeling a sense of cultural alienation after moving to the United States in 2001 and longing for the ritual-driven community of her youth in Mumbai, Manjari Sharma began a series that photographically re-created classical images of Hindu gods and goddesses—here, Laxmi, goddess of wealth and good fortune. With careful staging and direction, and with elaborate sets, props, costumes, and makeup commissioned from local Indian craftspeople, Sharma’s images hover between the traditional art they reference and something wholly inventive, between constructed fiction and “straight” photography, and between sincere spiritual expression and colorfully alluring kitsch. MD
Andrea Branzi designed this one-of-a-kind Utopia Bookcase for the seminal Bauhaus exhibitions of the Italian Radical Design collective Studio Alchimia. These exhibitions demonstrated the group’s revolutionary aesthetic and philosophical commitment to creating a new language for domestic designs. The minimal form of this bookcase challenges ideas of function while its caryatid figure (in the shape of a mouse) injects humor into the work and reflects the desire to connect everyday life (through symbols) with design. Indeed, the name of the bookcase, according to the designer, is a play on the Italian word for mouse—topo.

CS
The Brazilian designers Fernando and Humberto Campana imbue their furniture designs with new meaning by transforming ready-made materials through low-tech manual intervention. Inspired by the form of a tennis racket, Racket Chair (Tennis) features a hand-woven backing made from remnants of the seat of a Thonet chair, a design developed over a century ago by the renowned Viennese furniture firm. In its distinctive form and materials, this chair’s design fuses heritage with experimentation, resulting in an object that highlights both reinvention and practical function.
WENDELL CASTLE, American, 1932–2018

Clock movement by Mason & Sullivan, American

Arch Clock, 1985

Brazilian rosewood, curly maple, gold-plated brass, and wind and electrical movements with chimes

91 1/2 x 56 1/2 x 19 in.
(232.4 x 143.5 x 48.3 cm)

The Leatrice S. and Melvin B. Eagle Collection, gift of Leatrice and Melvin Eagle

2017.302

Wendell Castle is considered one of the most pivotal furniture makers in contemporary America. In 1983 he began creating a series of thirteen tall case clocks that drew on varied artistic influences, from Gothic cathedrals to Sumerian temples. For Arch Clock, Castle referenced the arch form found in architecture. Made during the apex of Postmodernism, a stylistic movement in which artists, architects, and designers mined the past as a starting point for their new designs, this clock is an important reflection of the period.

CS
STUDIO DRIFT, Dutch, established 2006
Fragile Future 3.14, designed 2015, made 2018
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze, LED, and Perspex
21 1/4 x 8 7/8 x 8 7/8 in.
(54 x 22.5 x 22.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.48

Fragile Future is a series of lighting devices, created by the Dutch design collective Studio Drift, that melds the natural world with handcraftsmanship and cutting-edge lighting technology. Though made in a variety of forms and sizes, each design features an intricate pattern of phosphorus bronze circuitry that carries electrical current to LED lights with individual dandelion seeds glued to their surface. Fragile Future is Studio Drift’s statement against mass-production and throwaway culture. As such, the lamp expresses deeper insights into the relationship of human-made technologies and the evolution of nature, while projecting an image of ethereal beauty.
CS
This work by the Argentinean duo Grupo Mondongo is the final of five polyptychs, produced between 2010 and 2016, that examine the contemporary urban environment of Buenos Aires. The artists appropriated the monumental, multipanel format of the fifteenth-century Ghent Altarpiece by Jan and Hubert van Eyck. They meticulously crafted Plasticine upon the wooden support, rendering detailed views of the Villa 31 shantytown. On top of this scene, Grupo Mondongo depicts a candlestick chart, resembling those used to analyze the stock market. While the work offers highly local images, the issues addressed, such as poverty, class division, and failed modernization, resonate globally.

RM
TUNGA, Brazilian, 1952–2016
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
82 11/16 x 39 3/8 x 74 13/16 in.
(210 x 100 x 190 cm)
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle 2018.30

Forquilha (One Three) epitomizes the last phase of the production of the Brazilian artist Tunga. The sculpture belongs to his series La voie humide (The Humid Way), which consists of approximately ten large-scale sculptures, twelve ink drawings, and one performance. Through these works, and specifically Forquilha, Tunga presents a topological exploration of the body as it is constructed and deconstructed within space. The enigmatic shapes in the structure are a nod to the Surrealists’ fascination with absurd and playful objects. They fluctuate between abstraction and figuration, illustrating the artist’s interest in alchemy and the notion of matter in constant transformation. RM
CARLOS CRUZ-DIEZ, Venezuelan, born 1923
Physichromie Panam 150, 2014
Silkscreened aluminum modules and acrylic (Plexiglas) inserts, with aluminum strip frame
59 1/16 x 177 3/16 in. (150 x 450 cm)
Gift of the Cruz-Diez Foundation at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.31

Physichromie Panam 150, by the Venezuelan artist Carlos Cruz-Diez, is an exemplary work from the artist’s mature investigation into the liberation of color from the picture plane. This structure consists of compressed rows of vertical, aluminum modules in which the artist has silkscreened repeating, diagonal bands of colors. He then inserted colored strips of Plexiglas at 45-degree angles between each module. Depending on the viewer’s position and movement, these elements appear to cast color into space, creating ongoing evolutions of chromatic situations. The work demonstrates the latest developments in the Physichromie series, particularly as the artist resorted to digital technology to perfect his proposal.

RM
CARMEN HERRERA, American, born Cuba, 1915
Printed by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Verde y Negro, 2017
Portfolio of 3 lithographs on wove paper, edition 5/20
Each: 21 1/4 x 17 1/2 in. (54 x 44.5 cm)
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher in honor of Marjorie G. Horning on the occasion of her 100th birthday
2017.338

The Cuban-born American artist Carmen Herrera is known for her radiantly colorful abstractions. Though she has had a six-decade artistic career, she only started receiving critical attention when she was in her eighties, due to the art world’s attempt to revise the male-dominated art-historical canon. This set of prints reflects her signature style, which is influenced by the geometry of spaces and architecture. Like her paintings, these lithographs have clean lines and a reduced palette. The dichromatic works of green and black create a dynamic interplay of visual correspondences.
DMW
Since the 1980s, Chakaia Booker has transformed discarded car, truck, and bicycle tires into both small and monumental sculptures. Mutual Concerns, a sinuous abstract sculpture of clipped, sliced, woven, and twisted rubber thus exemplifies her art. The pieces wrap and fall over each other in a wild organic manner to create a striking form that effectively matches the grander themes to which it alludes. Booker has said that her “abstractions speak to the environment and ecology, the diversity of humanity and African Americans in particular, the slavery experience, the industrial world, and communication.” There is more to the mundane material than meets the eye.

KF
In the early 1990s, Martin Kline set up a studio in Rhinebeck, New York, where the light and topography of the surrounding Hudson Valley propelled his work toward a new naturalism. Kline also adopted encaustic, which allowed him to work up the surfaces of his paintings with carefully nuanced textures. Encaustic can also achieve a chromatic intensity, which Kline has exploited in an extended series of paintings remarkable for their tonal brilliance. The golden palette of *The End of August* evokes the dappled light of late-summer afternoons, while the gradually built-up surface suggests the cycles of time and the seasons.

ALG
HENRY TAYLOR, American, born 1958

*Cora*, 2016

Acrylic on canvas
71 3/4 x 59 3/4 x 2 1/4 in.
(182.2 x 151.8 x 5.7 cm)

Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton

2017.437

Los Angeles–based artist Henry Taylor is known for his intimate, richly colored figurative paintings of black American lives and experiences. Paintings of his family and friends in the artist’s signature color-block and loose gestural style attest to Taylor’s objective to “paint those subjects I have love and sympathy for.” Based on a photograph, *Cora* depicts a family friend seated in the home of his mother, Cora. By referring to the setting of the portrait, rather than the subject, *Cora* signals the importance of context—here the powerful sense of beauty and belonging experienced at his mother’s home—in Taylor’s practice.

KF
Kris Graves, American, born 1982
The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016
Inkjet print
30 x 37 1/2 in. (76.2 x 95.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment 2017.371

On an ordinary street in a banal neighborhood, teddy bears and flowers stand sentry atop a wax-spattered patch of asphalt, an inadvertent cemetery plot. This unsettling scene was photographed at the exact location and time of day that black teenager Michael Brown was killed by police, an event prompting local unrest and nationwide protests. The mundane style and absent subject of Graves’s photograph suggest that while these repeated killings fade from the headlines, the heartbreaking loss of life endures. This photograph was the first acquisition funded through the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment.
LV
In 2016 David McGee launched a series of paintings that use *Moby-Dick* as a point of departure. *Rope and Sail* takes its title from Herman Melville’s detailed description of the rigging on the *Pequod*, while the layered and monochromatic palette can be tied to Ahab’s musings on the elusive and metaphorical whiteness of the whale. However, McGee has also stated that “the lyricism of symbol and airiness of landscape” found in *Rope and Sail* must be balanced against a more immediate history, as the title also alludes to the Middle Passage experienced by enslaved Africans coming to America. KF
ACCESSIONS
KARA WALKER, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas
79 x 220 in. (200.7 x 558.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.487

Kara Walker addresses the history of slavery and today’s persistent racism with vividly rendered narratives. In her signature black cut-paper silhouettes, she reflects and confounds stereotypes of the antebellum era to confront this toxic legacy. Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something) is among Walker’s first large-scale compositions mounted on canvas in which she nods to the grand history-painting tradition of Western art and stakes her claim in the canon. Referencing a biblical tale that has long inspired artists since the Middle Ages, Walker restages the narrative with violence matched by mourning, subjection countered by erotic power.

KF
Filmed at Rokeby mansion in the Hudson River Valley, Ragnar Kjartansson’s The Visitors documents a synchronized performance projected onto nine screens. Kjartansson recorded himself and a group of musicians performing alone, in distinctly decorated rooms that range from a bathroom to a grand salon. Although isolated in space, the musicians are unified in time, and for more than an hour they repeatedly sing the same musical phrases, with evolving approaches to the lyrics and tone. At the end, they come together in a single room and screen to uncork champagne and then parade out of the house and into the hills.

KF
Nan Goldin, American, born 1953
Scopophilia, 2010
Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio

Nan Goldin, who soared to prominence in the early 1980s with the multimedia slideshow The Ballad of Sexual Dependency, was invited by the Louvre to create a new body of work in 2010. Wandering the galleries each Tuesday (the Louvre’s closed day) for eight months, Goldin found profound pleasure in simply looking at art and recalled the Greek term scopophilia—a love of looking tinged with sexual desire. She made thousands of digital photographs of art, which she interspersed with images from her vast autobiographical archive. Accompanied by a soundtrack of music and narration, some four hundred images weave lyrical sequences focused on the female body, a kiss, an embrace, intertwined arms, sleep, veils, hair, and other motifs.

MD
American Art

Purchases

Benjamin West, American, 1738–1820, active England
St. Peter’s First Sermon in the City of Jerusalem, c. 1785
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Long Endowment for American Art 2018.126

Art of the Americas

Purchases

Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions

Museum purchases funded by the Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions Endowment Fund:

Moche
Stag Portrait Vessel, AD 100–200
Earthenware with slip
2017.435

Classic Veracruz
Hacha in the Form of a Skull, AD 600–900
Greenstone
2018.18

Art of the Islamic Worlds

Purchases

Rania and Jamal Daniel, Zeina and Nijad Fares, Joy and Benjamin Warren, Lily and Hamid Kooros, Eileen and Kase Lawal, and the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds

Museum purchases funded by Rania and Jamal Daniel, Zeina and Nijad Fares, Joy and Benjamin Warren, Lily and Hamid Kooros, Eileen and Kase Lawal, and the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds

Eleven Tiles, 15th century
Stoneware, painted on a white ground
2018.55–2018.65

Gifts

Seunja Rhee, Korean, active France, 1918–2009
Untitled, c. 1960
Oil on canvas
Gift of Ellen Sophia Freilich in memory of David B. and Marian Greenberg
2018.13

Shrine Complex
Left Shrine, East Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing
Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing
Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing
Ink rubbings on Chinese paper
2017.297–2017.300

Sage Monument
Woodblock print
Tokei to bijin, IV (Clock and Beauty, no. IV)
Ito Shinsui, Japanese, 1898–1972
2018.206

Japanese
Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century
Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century
Silk and cloth
Museum purchases funded by Chong Ok Lee Matthews
2018.167, 2018.168

Kajikawa School, Japanese, active 17th–19th centuries
Sage Monument: Inro Featuring Sea Life, active 17th–19th centuries
Kajikawa School, Japanese, active 17th–19th centuries

Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century
Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century
Silk and cloth
Museum purchases funded by Chong Ok Lee Matthews
2018.167, 2018.168

Kajikawa School, Japanese, active 17th–19th centuries
Sage Monument: Inro Featuring Sea Life, active 17th–19th centuries
Kajikawa School, Japanese, active 17th–19th centuries
Enomoto Chikatoshi, Japanese, 1898–1973  
Christmas Eve, c. 1933  
Hanging scroll; ink, color, gold, and silver on silk  
Museum purchase funded by  
Narako and Dale Tingleaf  
2018.208

Tokuriki Honten Co., Ltd., Japanese, established 1727  
Amenbo (Water Strider) Vase, c. 1912–26  
Silver  
Museum purchase funded by  
Sandra Tirey and Jan van Lohuizen,  
and Paul and Barbara Schwartz  
2018.210

Japanese  
Uchikake (Wedding Kimono), late 19th century  
Silk and gold  
Museum purchase funded by Ms. Miwa  
S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein  
2018.210

**PURCHASES**

Paul Sandby, English, 1731–1809  
After Thomas Pownall, English, 1722–1805  
Published by John Bowles, Robert Sayer,  
Thomas Jefferys, Carrying Bowles, and  
Henry Parker, London  
A View of Bethlehem, the Great Moravian  
Settlement in the Province of Pennsylvania,  
1768  
Engraving and etching with watercolor  
hand coloring on laid paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird  
bequest, by exchange  
B.2017.10

James McArdell, British, born Ireland,  
c. 1729–1765  
After Sir Joshua Reynolds, English,  
1723–1792  
Published by Robert Sayer, London  
Charles Saunders, Esquire, Vice Admiral of His Majesty’s Fleet and  
Lieutenant General of His Majesty’s Marine Forces, c. 1760  
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by the estate of  
Miss Irma Hogg, by exchange  
B.2017.11

English  
Dish with Portrait of William III (reigned 1689–1702), c. 1689–1702  
Tin-glazed earthenware (delftware)  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by Brad Bucher, Glen  
Bucher, and Jim Bucher in honor of  
Leslie Bucher at “One Great Night in  
November, 2017”  
B.2017.12

François Xavier Habermann, German,  
1721–1796  
Published by Habermann and Leizelt,  
Augsburg  
Der Einzug der Königlichen Völker in neu  
York, (Triumphal Entry of the British  
Forces in New York), c. 1776  
Etching and engraving with watercolor on  
laid paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird  
bequest, by exchange  
B.2017.13

Asher Brown Durand, American,  
1796–1886  
After John Trumbull, American,  
1756–1843  
The Declaration of Independence of the  
United States of America: July 4th, 1776,  
1820/23  
Engraving with etching on wove paper,  
state VI/VI  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by Marty Goossen in  
honor of Kathy Goossen at “One Great  
Night in November, 2017”  
B.2017.14

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824  
After John Singleton Copley, American,  
1738–1815  
Published by John Boydell, London  
The Most Noble Charles Marquis  
Cornwallis . . . , 1798  
Stipple engraving on wove paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by Jon Finger, Unal  
Baysal, Bass Wallace, Ross Spence, Kevin  
Lewis, Steven Cordill, and Louis Girard  
in honor of Jerry Finger and Mike  
McLanahan at “One Great Night in  
November, 2017”  
B.2017.15

William Nutter, English, 1754–1802  
After John Graham, Scottish, 1754–1817  
Published by John Jeffreys, London  
The Burial of General Fraser, 1794  
Stipple engraving, engraving, and etching  
painted in colors à la poupée on wove paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by Steve Adger, Chris  
Collins, Ronnie Cuend, John Eads,  
Cameron Greenwood, Jim Hansen, Chris  
Johnson, Steven Lindley, Randy Meyer,  
and Harry Perrin at “One Great Night in  
November, 2017”  
B.2017.16

American  
Side Chair, c. 1755–75  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by the Theta Charity  
Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy  
Accession Endowment  
B.2017.18

English  
Wine Glass, c. 1730–40  
Lead glass  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by the Bayou Bend  
Docent Organization Endowment Fund  
in memory of Valery Rogers  
B.2018.1

Ebenezer Noyes Moulton, American,  
1758–1824  
Child’s Cup, c. 1790  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Silver  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by Marie Blaine, Leslie  
Bucher, Sharon G. Dies, Kay English,  
Cheri Fossler, Catherine Ann Gassman,  
Patricia Holmes, Cyril Hosley, Linda  
Martin, Kay V. Rath, Carol Weaver, and  
Barbara E. Williams in memory of  
Lindsay Davis Weems and in honor of  
Dinah and Jeff Weems  
B.2018.2

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824  
After Sir William Beechey, English,  
1753–1839  
His Most Gracious Majesty King George  
the Third, 1824  
Stipple engraving and engraving on  
wove paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by two anonymous  
donors in honor of Bradley C. Brooks  
B.2018.3

Gainsborough Dupont, English,  
1754–1797  
After Thomas Gainsborough, English,  
1727–1788  
Published by Gainsborough Dupont,  
London  
Charlotte Queen of Great Britain, 1790  
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper  
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum  
purchase funded by Francia Stuart Koelsch  
Umler in memory of Frances Wells Stuart  
B.2018.4
Hayden & Gregg, American, active Charleston, 1846–52
Probably engraved by John Francis Parish, American, c. 1806–1846
Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Charleston, South Carolina
Silver
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Nancy O’Connor Abendshein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Ann M. Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Artistic Director Nancy O’Connor Abendshein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Herbert Mills
B.2018.5

Gifts of the artist and Friedman Benda Gallery:
Marcel Wanders, Dutch, born 1963
In absence of a time machine, we try, 2006
Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on wove paper
Monsters, 2015
Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on wove paper

Alejandro Aravena, Chilean, born 1967
Manufactured by Vitra, Swiss, established 1950
Chairless, designed 2010, made 2010
Nylon 2017.386

Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983
Made by Craft Link, Vietnamese, established 1996
Commissioned by Arterecina, American, established 1986
TransNematic Bowl, designed 2007, made c. 2007–10
Rubber tire and rattan 2017.387

Scott Franklin, American, born 1984
Miao Miao, Chinese, born 1979
NONdesigns, LLC, American, established 2006
Wet Lamp, designed 2006, made c. 2007–10
Glass, silicone, silver electrode, and light bulb 2017.388

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001
Fruit Bowl No. 8, designed 2005, made c. 2006–10
Metal, paint, and silicone 2017.389

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Manufactured by Flos, Italian, established 1962
Tea Mini Victorian Grandeur Table Lamp, designed 2009, made c. 2009–10
ABS plastic, fabric, methacrylate, stainless steel, and light bulb 2017.390

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001
VeneMaker, designed 2001, made c. 2002–10
Porcelain 2017.391

Richard Hutten, Dutch, born 1967
Manufactured by Lensvelt, Dutch, established 1962
NSOD Chair, designed 1989, made c. 1999–2010
Beech and plywood 2017.393

Julia Lüfter, German, born 1968
Marcus Keichel, German, born 1967
Lüfter & Keichel, German, established 2003
Manufactured by Offecct, Swedish, established 1990
LAYER Chair, designed 2012, made c. 2013–17
Metal, plywood, and woolen upholstery 2017.394

Amanda Levete, British, born 1955
 Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
Edge Lamp, designed 2010, made c. 2011–17
Steel and OLED panel 2017.395

Sybavil Willenz, Belgian, born 1978
Sybavil Willenz Design Office, Belgian, established 2004
Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
TORCH Bunch 10, designed 2008, made c. 2009–10
PVC-dipped polymer, polycarbonate, cable, and bulbs 2017.396

Orsola Urbani, Italian (Roman), active mid-18th century
After a subject by Domenichino, Italian (Bolognese), c. 1651–1651
Portait Miniature of Saint Cecilia Playing a Bass Viol with a Cherub Holding Music, 1757
Watercolor on ivory
Gift of Cecily E. Horton in honor of Edgar Peters Bowron 2017.397

Sang Roberson, American, born 1938
Untitled, c. 1994
Ceramic, copper leaf, copper wire, and sea bean
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Lucio A. Noto 2017.398

Nicholas Hilliard, English, 1547–1619
Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600
Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
Gift of Cecily E. Horton 2017.399
Gifts of the Friedman Benda Gallery:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Purchases:

Purchases funded by the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Prototype for Banquete KAWS, 2017
Stuffed toys, canvas, thread, and stainless steel
2018.20

Thaddeus Wolfe, American, born 1979
Unique Assemblage Vessel, 2015
Glass
2018.67

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938

Purchases:

Purchases funded by Randy Allen, Adam Brock, Anthony Duemer, Pedro Frommer, Steve Gibson, Craig Massey, Gregory Patrineley, Alex Sonnenge, Paschall Tosch, and John Wornwell in honor of Jim Flores at “One Great Night in November, 2017”:

Félix Bracquemond, French, 1833–1914
Made by Creil-Montesau, French, 1819–1855
Commissioned by François-Eugène Rousseau, French, 1827–1885
Plate with Turkey, 1806–1875
Plate with Fish, 1806–1875
Faience
2017.254, 2017.255

...  

Aldo Bakker, Dutch, born 1971
Made by Frans Ottink, Dutch, born 1961
Pit, 2015
Bone china

Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.47

Studio Drift, Dutch, established 2006
Fragile Future 3.14, designed 2015, made 2018
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze, LED, and Perspex

Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.48

Front, Swedish, established 2003
Manufactured by De Koninklijke Porcelayne Fles, Dutch, established 1653
Retail by Moooi, Dutch, established 2001
Blow Away Vase, designed 2008, made 2016
Porcelain

Museum purchase funded by Madison Rendall in honor of Jan and Duane Maddux
2018.66

Studio Job, Dutch, established 2000
Produced by NLXL, Dutch, established 2010
Industry, designed 2013, made 2018
Paper top layer and nonwoven backing

Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour in honor of Joan Morgenstern
2018.69

Joris Laarman, Dutch, born 1979
Produced by Joris Laarman Lab, Dutch, established 2004
Prototype for The Adaptation Centrepiece, 2018
Nickel-plated nylon

Museum purchase funded by the GRITS Foundation and the Decorative Arts Endowment Fund
2018.70

Irma Boom, Dutch, born 1960
Produced by Thomas Eyck with Eijffinger, Dutch, established 1875
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, designed 2012, made 2018
Nonwoven paper

Museum purchase funded by Joan Morgenstern in honor of Clinton T. Willour
2018.71

Taske Duet, French, 1851–1939
Vase, c. 1900–1902
Porcelain

Museum purchase funded by the Mary Kathryn Lynch Kurtz Charitable Lead Trust Fund
2018.72

Any Kivarkis, American, born 1976
Movement Image II, 2017
Silver and Plexiglas

Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, the Art Colony Association, Inc., Mr. and Mrs. Andrew K. Schwartz, Sr., by exchange, and the Decorative Arts Endowment Fund
2018.73
Byung Hoon Choi, Korean, born 1952
Scholar's Way, designed 2017
Granite
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.78

Spanish (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.135

Meisen Porcelain Manufactory, Germany, established 1710
Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, c. 1750
Hard-paste porcelain and ormolu
Museum purchase funded by the Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund 2018.139

Gifts of Luis A. Benshimol:

Mario Albreu, Venezuelan, 1919–1993
Caja mágica (Magic Box), 1981
Acrylic, spoons, gloves, umbrella, shovel, and diverse material on wood
Soles y vegetales (Sunns and Vegetables), 1949
Oil on cardboard
Cometa (objeto mágico) (Comet [Magical Object]), 1992
Paint, gloves, wheels, balls, chain, and diverse material on board 2017.471–2017.473

Elizabeth Sisco, American, born 1934
Louis Hock, American, born 1948
David Avalos, American, born 1947
Welcome to America's Finest Tourist Plantation, 1988
Screenprinted poster mounted to foam-core, edition of approximately 110
Gift of the artists 2017.474

Carlos Cruz-Diez, Venezuelan, born 1924
Physichromie Panam 150, 2014
Screenprinted aluminum modules and acrylic (Plexiglas) inserts, with aluminum strip frame
Gift of the Cruz-Diez Foundation at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.30

Paulo Nazareth, Brazilian, born 1977
La arbo de Oublier (Arvore do Esquecimento) (The Tree of Forgetting), 2013
Video
Gift of Gary Mercer 2018.32

Ramiro Gomez, American, born 1986
Modern World, 2015
Nora at Nightime, 2015
Acrylic on magazines
Museum purchases funded by the Latin Maecenas 2018.84, 2018.85

Huma Bhahaba, Pakistani, born 1962
Untitled, 2014
Ink, acrylic, and collage on chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.282

Fernand Léger, French, 1881–1955
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.296

Jean-Antoine Houdon, French, 1741–1828
Vestal
PURCHASES
Purchases funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction:

Martin Blascko, Argentine, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame 2017.438

Julio Gésar Morales, American, born Mexico, 1966
Boy in Suitcase, 2015
HD animation video (digital transfer) with sound and mirror 2018.83

Sandú Darié, Cuban, 1908–1991
Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structure), 1956
Casein on wood construction 2018.86

Camilo Ontiverros, Mexican, born 1978
Temporary Storage: The Belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, 2009/17
Personal belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, rope, metal sawhorses, aluminum base, and wood 2018.136

Horacio Torres, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924–1976
Construtivo blanco (Construction in White), 1952
Oil on cardboard 2018.138

• • •

Merlin James, Welsh, born 1960
Viaduct, 2007
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of the Alex Katz Foundation 2017.311

Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
Gift of Barry Weisssler 2017.383

Martin Kline, American, born 1961
The End of August, 2012
Encaustic on panel
Gift of Martin Sosnoff 2017.416

Jesús Bautista Morales, American, 1950–2015
Granite Weave, c. 2002
Granite
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal 2018.31

Toni LaSelle, American, 1901–2002
Study for Puritan, 1947–50
Oil on canvas
Gift of David K. Wilcox in memory of John G. Wilcox 2018.80

Sara Abbasian, Iranian, born 1982
War, 2008
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal 2018.81

ACCESSIONS | Decorative Arts | European Art | Latin American Art | Modern and Contemporary Art

2017.296
Henry Taylor, American, born 1958
Cori’s, 2016
Acrylic on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gasmon, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton
2017.437

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might Be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.487

Gilad Efrat, Israeli, born 1969
Untitled, 2016
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Brad Bucher
2018.1

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed in the Second Heaven,” 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase
2018.40

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed before the Gates of Paradise,” 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely in honor of Sima Ladjevardian
2018.41

David McGee, American, born 1962
Rope and Sail, 2016–17
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.42

Ragnar Kjartansson, Icelandic, born 1976
The Visitors, 2012
Nine-channel video
Artist’s proof

Tom Friedman, American, born 1965
Wall, 2017
Video projection, ed. 2/6
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.68

Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober
2018.77

Kikuo Saito, American, born Japan, 1930–2016
Quenka, 2012
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Michelle and Frank J. Hevrdejs
2018.79

Chakaia Booker, American, born 1953
Mutual Concerns, 2004
Rubber tire and wood
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton
2018.137

PHOTOGRAPHY

Dawoud Bey, American, born 1953
Brooklyn, NY, 1988
Brooklyn, NY, 1988
Two Boys at a Syracuse Hardball Court, 1985
Syracuse, NY, 1985
Sag Harbor, Long Island, NY, 1983
The 4th of July on the Brooklyn Bridge, NY, 1986
The Met Supermarket, 1987
Three Boys, 1987
At the 3rd Street Basketball Court, 1986
The Thompson’s Backyard, 1986
10 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of John S. Parsley and Nancy Nolan Parsley

Dawoud Bey, American, born 1953
New York, 1988
Syracuse, NY, 1985
A Girl Sweeping in McDonald’s, 1985
New Haven, CT, 1991
New Haven, CT, 1991
New Haven, CT, 1991
A Couple at a Bus Stop, 1991
Two Girls from a Marching Band, 1990
A Girl in the Met Supermarket, 1987
Two Boys in Prospect Park, 1990
10 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of John S. Parsley and Nancy Nolan Parsley in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Cookies on a Plate, 1978, printed 2017
Nine Slices of Marblecake, 1978, printed 2017
Two Plates of Corn, 1978, printed 2017
Orange on a Box, 1978, printed 2017
Peaches, 1977, printed 2017
Self-Portrait, 1977, printed 2017
Knees in a Tub, 1977, printed 2017
Iron, 1977, printed 2017
8 inkjet prints
Gifts of an anonymous donor
2017.270–2017.277

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Donald S. Rosenfeld
2017.289–2017.292

In honor of Norrie Moore Waddell

Sara VanDerBeek, American, born 1976
Baltimore Departure, 2010
Ellipsis, 2010
Labyrinth, 2010
Lines, 2010
Montauk, 2010
5 chromogenic prints
2017.451–2017.455

Robert Heinecken, American, 1931–2006
P.P. Two Women O, 1990
Silver dye bleach print, photogram
2017.457

Ima Mfon, Nigerian, born 1989
Untitled 09, from the series Nigerian Identity, 2015
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist and Rick Wester Fine Art, Inc.
2017.312

Tad Beck, American, born 1968
Lance Gries 2, 2013
Ink jet print
Gift of the artist
2017.313

Lyle Gomes, American, born 1954
Oia, Santorini, Greece, 2007
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist in memory of Karen Sinsheimer
2017.314

Gifts of Clinton T. Willour:

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Picea excelsa. Fichte, Rotanne. Junge Sprossen, die Nadeln sind entfernt (Norway Spruce, Young Shoots, Needles Removed), before 1928
Photogravure
In honor of Devin Borden
2017.315

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Acer pennisylvanicum (Striped Maple); Asclepias (Swallow-Wort), before 1932
Photogravure
In honor of Kerry Inman
2017.316

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Asclepias (Swallow-Wort), before 1932
Photogravure
ACCESSIONS | Photography

Keith Carter, American, born 1948
Walden Pond, 2015
Inkjet print
2018.87

Judy Bankhead, American, born 1931
Mavis with Cigarette, 1994
Gelatin silver print
2018.88

Ray Carrington, American, born 1948
This Little Light of Mine, 1993
Gelatin silver print
2018.89

John Divola, American, born 1949
Isolated House #1, 1990–92
Isolated House #2, 1990–92
Isolated House #3, 1990–92
Isolated House #4, 1990–92
Isolated House #5, 1990–92
5 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Daniel Greenberg and Susan Steinhauser
2017.318–2017.322

John Divola, American, born 1949
Folksingers II—Tom Scott, 1940s
[Boys on Sculpture], c. 1939
[Three Boys], c. 1948
[Three Boys], c. 1948
1 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Jeffrey Fraenkel and Frish Brandt
2017.346–2017.348

John Divola, American, born 1949
[Three Boys], c. 1948
[Boys on Sculpture], c. 1939
[Three Boys], c. 1948
1 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Gay Block
2017.407

John Divola, American, born 1949
In honor of Malcolm Daniel
Destitute Ozark Mother and Child, 1898–1969
Ben Shahn, American, born Lithuania, 1898–1969
Dusttote Ozark Mother and Child, Arkansas, 1935
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Malcolm Daniel
2017.465

Ellen Auerbach, German, 1906–2004
Oxaca, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Roy Flukinger
2017.459

Hiroshi Hamaya, Japanese, 1915–1999
Girl Carrying a Baby on Her Back, Ohira, Hijishitogarun-gun, Aomori, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Maya Ishiwata and Chris Pichler
2017.460

Hiromi Tsuchida, Japanese, born 1939
People Frolicking on a Festival Day, Ishiki-Kurosawa, Aichi, 1969
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Ryuichi Kaneko
2017.461

Carrie Mae Weems, American, born 1953
Untitled, from the series Kitchen Table, 1990, printed 2010
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marianne Stavenhagen
2017.462

Mary Peck, American, born 1952
Deer in Alder Bottom, Quets Valley, Olympic Peninsular, Washington, 2001
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Chris Rauschenberg and Janet Stein
2017.463

Untitled [Tapestry], c. 1975
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Patricia Lanza
2017.464

Ben Shahn, American, born Lithuania, 1898–1969
Dusttote Ozark Mother and Child, Arkansas, 1935
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Malcolm Daniel
2017.465

Sid Grossman, American, 1913–1955
Chelora, c. 1939
New York [Boys on Sculpture], 1940s
Folk Singers II—Tom Scott, c. 1948
3 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Arline and Ben Guefen

Gifts of Bernard and Nancy Matus:
Larry Fink, American, born 1941
St. Andrew’s Church School, Memphis, TN, 2001
Champs Gym, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1993
Boxer, 1983
Easton, Pennsylvania, 1994
Leroy Jenkins and Jerome Cooper, Revolutionary Ensemble, 1972
ICP—Peter Beard Opening, 1977, printed 1989
Grape Stomp, Portugal, 1995
Fisherman, Portugal, 1995
8 gelatin silver prints

Barbara Morgan, American, 1900–1992
Ansel Adams Jumping in Morgan’s Studio, 1942, printed c. 1980
Samadhi, 1940, printed 1976
SAETA—Ice on Window, 1942, printed 1970
Merce Cunningham—El Penitente, 1940, printed c. 1960
4 gelatin silver prints
2017.325–2017.328

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
Portfolio of 10 gelatin silver prints
2017.406

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
Lake Peekamoose, NY, 1995
Dogs on the Beach, 1992
Photolithograph
2017.406

Bruce Davidson, American, born 1933
Wales, from the series Welsh Miners, 1965
Gelatin silver print
2017.407

Ruth Bernhard, American, born Germany, 1905–2006
New York [Three Boys], 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.408

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Self-Portrait, 42nd Street El Station looking towards “Tudor City,” 1946
Homage to Maybridge, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1937
Ideal Cinema, Philadelphia, 1937
Mary and Robert Frank at San Garrenaro Festival, NYC, 1950, printed 1990
4 gelatin silver prints

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Garage, Park Ave., New York, N.Y., 1950, printed 1980
Gelatin silver print
In memory of Donald Morrison
2017.410

Diane Arbus, American, 1923–1971
Printed by Neil Selkirk, American, born England, 1947
Bland girl with shiny lipstick, NYC, 1967, printed later
Teenage couple on Hudson Street, NYC, 1963, printed later
Untitled (4) 1970–71, printed later
Nudist lady with swan sunglasses, Pa., 1965, printed later
4 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Gay Block
2017.402–2017.405

Gifts of Joan Morgenstern:
Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Dogs on the Beach, 1992
Photolithograph
2017.406

Diane Arbus, American, 1923–1971
Printed by Neil Selkirk, American, born England, 1947
Bland girl with shiny lipstick, NYC, 1967, printed later
Teenage couple on Hudson Street, NYC, 1963, printed later
Untitled (4) 1970–71, printed later
Nudist lady with swan sunglasses, Pa., 1965, printed later
4 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Gay Block
2017.402–2017.405

Gifts of Joan Morgenstern:
Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Dogs on the Beach, 1992
Photolithograph
2017.406

Bruce Davidson, American, born 1933
Wales, from the series Welsh Miners, 1965
Gelatin silver print
2017.407

Ruth Bernhard, American, born Germany, 1905–2006
New York [Three Boys], 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.408

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Self-Portrait, 42nd Street El Station looking towards “Tudor City,” 1946
Homage to Maybridge, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1937
Ideal Cinema, Philadelphia, 1937
Mary and Robert Frank at San Garrenaro Festival, NYC, 1950, printed 1990
4 gelatin silver prints

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Garage, Park Ave., New York, N.Y., 1950, printed 1980
Gelatin silver print
In memory of Donald Morrison
2017.410

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddlesten in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddlesten in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446
Jeanine Michna-Bales, American, born 1971
Decision to Leave. Magnolia Plantation on the Cane River, Louisiana, 2013
Chromogenic print
Gift of John and Carola Herrin
2017.448

Lois Conner, American, born 1951
Lesham, Sichuan, China, 1936
Platinum print
Gift of Carey C. Shuart in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker
2017.458

Gifts of Mike and Mickey Marvins:
Agustín Victor Casasola, Mexican, 1874–1938
Soldados y Soldaderas (Soldiers and Women Auxiliarys), c. 1914.
Gelatin silver print
2017.476, 2017.477

Bruce Gilden, American, born 1946
Coney Island, 1988
2 gelatin silver prints
2017.478, 2017.479

Arnold Newman, American, 1918–2006
Bill Brandt, 1978
Chromogenic print
2017.480

George A. Rice, American, born 1938
From the Chrysler Building, 1978–82
Gelatin silver print
2017.481

Doris Ulmann, American, 1882–1934
Two Women Cutting Asparagus, 1929–30
[Man with Baskets of Apples], 1929–30
[Woman Leaning Out Window], 1929–30
[Man with Three Children], 1929–30
[Seated Woman and Young Man Reading], 1929–30
5 photogravures
2017.482–2017.486

Edward Weston, American, 1886–1958
Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Armco Steel, Ohio, 1922, printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.488

Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Dad, 1945, printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.489

Unknown Artist, American
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
2 albumen silver prints
2017.494, 2017.495

Adam Fuss, British, born 1961
Untitled [Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1985
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Howard Read
2017.499

Shelley Anne Calton, American, born 1959
Donna, 2013
Inkjet print
Gift of Celia and Jay Munisteri, Bevin and Dan Dubrowski, Clinton T. Willour, W. Burt Nelson, and Libbie J. Masterson
2017.500

Gifts of Sharon and Del Zogg in honor of the staff of the MFAH
Photography Department:
Mary Ellen Mark, American, 1940–2015
Girl with Ashes at the Burning Chat, Benares, India, 1989
Gelatin silver print
2017.501

Elijah Gowin, American, born 1967
Cup, 2002
Inkjet print
2017.505

Unknown Artist, American
[Marforio, Capitoline Museum], c. 1865
[Hunter], c. 1875
[Choir Group, Outdoors], c. 1875
[Blacksmith], 1860s
[Tinsmith], c. 1860
3 daguerreotypes
2018.91–2018.93

Unknown Artist, American
[Blacksmith and Helpers Displaying Ploughs], c. 1865
[Hunter], c. 1875
[Choir Group, Outdoors], c. 1875
[Blacksmith], 1860s
[Tinsmith], c. 1860
5 tintypes
2018.94–2018.98

Unknown Artist, British
[W. Hassell’s Glass and China Wares Cart], 1860s
Ambrotype
2018.99

W. A. Degele, German
[Seated Couple], 1850s
Daguerreotype
2018.100

Washington Lafayette Germon, American, 1823–1877
[Bearded Man in Checkered Vest], late 1840s
Daguerreotype
2018.101

Christian Marclay, American, born 1955
Chewing Gum, 2016
Single-channel video, silent
Joint acquisition of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, funded by John MacMalon and Michael Zilkha; and the Santa Barbara Museum of Art, General Art Acquisition Fund
2017.237
Purchases funded by Joan Morgenstern:

Unknown Artist
[Fisheyeye Self-Portrait]. c. 1940
Inkjet print
In honor of Morris Weiner 2017.262

Acme Newspictures, Inc.
Mystery Murder, 1946
Inkjet silver print
In honor of the bookstore “Mystery Murder” 2017.263

Glen A. Fitzgerald, American, active 1940s
Danger . . . Gremlin at Work, 1944
Inkjet silver print 2017.266

Unknown Artist, British
[People with Photographic Sandwich]. 1860s–70s
Collage of ink drawing and albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2017.358

Unknown Artist, British
[Women’s Rowing Team, Nynee Taal], 1863–70
2 albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2017.360

Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912
[Rock Cut Sculptures in Happy Valley Fortress, Gwalior], 1860s
2 albumen silver prints from glass negative 2018.4

James Styllings, American, born 1955
#4599, 21 March 2013, 2013
Inkjet print 2018.122

Michael Mergen, American, born 1978
Inkjet print with applied crayon
In memory of Charity Lewis 2018.84

Haas-Schreiner Photo, Roof Studio, San Francisco
Home War-Gas First Aid Kit, 1943
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen 2017.264

Unknown Artist, American
Howard Vollmuth, 1936
4 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Malcolm Daniel 2017.265

Margaret Bourke-White, American, 1904–1971
Coney Island Parachute Jump, New York, 1952, printed c. 1960
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Joan and Stanford Alexander in memory of Ries Daniel and in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker receiving the first AIPAD Award 2017.268

Purchases funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors:

Paul-Marie-Léon Regnard, French, 1850–1927
Desiré Magloire Bourneville, French, 1834–1912
Jean-Martin Charcot, French, 1825–1903
Ambrotype over tintype in thermoplastic case
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell in honor of Devin Borden 2017.281

Summer A. Smith, American, active late 1850s
[Blacksmith Forging a Horseshoe], 1859–60
Daguerreotype with applied color
Museum purchase 2017.346

Joseph T. Keiley, American, 1869–1914
Taking a Mugshot
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Michael Zilkha in honor of Bill White 2017.356

Weegee (Arthur Fellig), American, born Austria, 1899–1968
Taking a Mugshot
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Michael Zilkha in honor of Bill White 2017.356

Purchases funded by Krista and Michael Dumas:

Unknown Artist, British
[Landscape with Two Figures], 1918
Gum bichromate over platinum print 2017.369

Ludwig Belitski, German, 1830–1902
Glassware, 1854
Salted paper print from glass negative 2018.173

Charles Aubry, French, 1811–1877
[Peaches], c. 1864
Albumen silver print from glass negative 2018.174

Adrien Tournachon, French, 1825–1903
[Taurus de Leneschitz (Leneschitz Bull)], 1856
Salted paper print from glass negative 2018.185

Michael Joseph, American, born 1977
Shameless, 2013
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer, in honor of the marriage of Thomas Benhamou and Hadas Corey 2017.359

Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912
Group of Bhooteas, Darjeeling, 1863–70
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by the Morgan Family Fund on behalf of Sara and Bill Morgan in honor of Franci Neely 2017.360
Susan Wides, American, born 1955

- Dye sublimation print
  - Museum purchase funded by Jereann Chaney and Joan Morgenstern 2018.15

John Divola, American, born 1949

- Gelatin silver print
  - Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney, Joan Morgenstern, and Macey Hodges Reasoner 2018.16

J. Thézard, French, active early 20th century

- Lithograph collage
  - Museum purchase funded by friends of Malcolm Daniel in memory of Ries Daniel 2018.44

David Slater, British, born 1965

- Inkjet print
  - Museum purchase funded by W. Burt Nelson in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker 2018.53

Jared Bark, American, born 1944

- Untitled, PB #172, 1973, 1975
  - Gelatin silver print collage

Purchases funded by Photo Forum 2018:

- Jean Moral, American, 1926–1999
  - Mode (Schiaparelli), 1938
    - Gelatin silver print and offset lithograph collage 2018.78
  - Lau Wai, Chinese, born 1982
    - Profile Picture (Tetsuwan Atomu), 2017
    - Inket print with acrylic paint 2018.193
- Anna Blume, German, born 1937
  - Bernhard Blume, German, 1917–2011
    - Odipale Kompilaktionen (Oedipal Complications), 1977–78
      - 13 gelatin silver prints 2018.194
  - Edward Steichen, American, born Luxembourg, 1879–1973
    - Paul Robeson, 1933
    - Gelatin silver print 2018.203
- Nan Goldin, American, born 1953
  - Scopophilia, 2010
    - Single-channel video, sound
    - Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio
- Kevin O. Mooney, American
  - 3562472012, 2012
    - Single-channel video, sound
  - Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour 2018.179
- Mark Morrisroe, American, 1959–1989
  - Self Portrait in the Home of a London Rubber Fetishist, 1982
    - Chromogenic print
  - Museum purchase funded by Carl Niendorff 2018.81
- Michael Mergen, American, born 1978
  - ‘Bloody Sunday’ Attack at Edmund Pettus Bridge, 2015
    - Inket print with applied crayon
  - Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Dovey Johnson Roundtree 2018.83
- Charles T. Scowen, British, active 1870s–1890s
  - Artocarpus Altilis—Breadfruit, c. 1873
    - Albumen silver print from glass negative
  - Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer 2018.186
- Jason Salomon, American, born 1970
  - <Color> Wheel, 2012
    - Chromogenic print
  - Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.188
- Nancy Newberry, American, born 1968
  - Early Character Study for the series Smoke Bombs and Border Crossings, 2012
    - Inkjet print
  - Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen, Geoffrey Koslov, and Joan Morgenstern 2018.192
- Garrett O. Hansen, American, born 1979
  - Bullet #1, 2016
  - Bullet #2, 2016
  - Bullet #4, 2016
  - Bullet #8, 2016
  - Bullet #22, 2016
  - 6 gelatin silver prints
- C. Thompson, British, active 1890s–1910s
  - Diatomacea, 337 Distinct Diatoms in a Circle 1/5th Inch in Diameter, Micrograph from Nature, Magnified 25 Diameters, 1900
  - Images Photographed Through the Compound Eye of Insect when Magnified 250 Times, 1894
  - A Portion About 1/50 Part of Compound Eye of Insect, Magnified 300 Times, 1894
  - 3 gelatin silver prints
  - Museum purchase funded by Scott and Judy Nyquist in honor of Sarah Nyquist 2018.204

Rents

Gifts of Renée and Stanford Wallace:

- Noriko Ambe, Japanese, born 1967
  - Voyage from Linear-action Cutting Project, 2004
    - Cuts on Yupo paper 2017.128
- James Drake, American, born 1946
  - City of Tells—Calavera with Orphan Girl, 2005
    - Charcoal, tape with erasing, on torn and pasted paper 2017.129
- Ed Hill, American, born 1935
  - Afghanistan, 2006
    - Collage of watercolor, gouache, pastel, crayon, and colored pencil on flocked and woven paper 2017.130
- Joyce Kozloff, American, born 1942
  - Muslims in Europe II, 1977–95
    - Collage of offset lithographs, watercolor, and lithograph on vellum paper 2017.131
- Joan Miró, Spanish, 1893–1983
  - René Char, French, 1907–1958
    - Published by Maeght Éditeur, Paris
    - Figure IV from the album Flux de l’Aimant (Magnet Flux), 1964
    - Drypoint on vellum paper, edition 54/75 2017.132
- Liliana Porter, Argentinean, born 1941
  - Forced Labor, 2006
    - Assemblage of stone and polychrome plastic with graphite on vellum paper 2017.133
- Annette Schröter, German, born 1956
    - Painted cut paper 2017.134
- Kate Shepherd, American, born 1961
  - Rondeau, 2006
    - Pulp painting and pigmented linen blowout on pigmented linen-cotton base sheet, edition 1/15 2017.135
Kiki Smith, American, born Germany, 1954
Printed by Crown Point Press
Home, 2006
Spit bite in colors, aquatint with flat bite, hard ground and soft ground etching, and drypoint, printed chine collé on Gampi paper, on wove paper, edition 8/20
2017.336

Ejercicio Fina, Germany, 1937
2017.336
Bernard Chappard
Gift of María Inés Sicardi in memory of accordion format, edition 20/20
Inkjet in colors on wove paper in Goyescas—Nolita, Venezuela
Edited by Carmen Araujo Arte, Caracas, Printed by Loupe Digital Inc., New York
Juan Iribarren, Venezuelan, born 1956
2017.216
Gift of the James Shelton Ellis, Jr. Collection
halftone print and metal foil on Japanese watercolor, and pastel on wove paper, torn
Dorothy Hood, American, 1918–2000
2017.219
Gift of Henry C. and Blanche B. Krannert
Collage of screenprint on acetate, color wash on antique laid paper
Unassigned
Carmen Herrera, American, born Cuba, 1915
2017.337
Mari Carmen Ramírez and Héctor Olea
fasteners, artist’s proof
etching in red on wove paper, and metal Cast paper
Carmen Herrera, American, born Cuba, 1915
2017.337
Printed by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Verde y Negro, 2017
Portfolio of 3 lithographs on wove paper, edition 5/20
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher in honor of Marjorie G. Horning on the occasion of her 100th birthday
2017.338
Lazerian, Manchester, founded 2006
Owl Creative, Manchester, founded 2010
Paper made by James Cropper PLC, British, established 1845
Published by Gwen and Peter Norton, American
Bernard, 2016
Inkjet print and letterpress on wove paper, edition 37/500
Gift of Gary Tinterow
2017.339
Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
A Servant before a Group of Orientals, c. 1745–50
Pen and ink, brush and ink, and gray wash on antique laid paper
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.340
Jacob Landau, American, 1917–2001
Printed by Aris Koutroulis, American, born Greece, 1938–2013
Printed by Aris Koutroulis, American, born Greece, 1938–2013
Koelsch Ulmer and in memory of Libson, Ltd., in honor of Francita Stuart
The Stuart Collection, gift of Lowell Libson, Ltd., in honor of Francita Stuart
Koelsch Ulmer and in memory of Lucie Wray Todd
2017.422
Frank A. Jones, American, 1900–1969
Happy Devils, mid-1960s
Colored pencil on wove paper
Gift of Dan and Donna Beto in memory of Dr. George J. Beto
2017.449
Arthur Turner, American, born 1940
Ben Wotena, American, born 1942
Charlotte Ford Congrove, American, born 1939
Dick Wray, American, 1933–2011
Don Shaw, American, born 1934
Kenneth Jewesson, American, born 1935
Philip Renteria, American, 1947–1999
Richard Gordon Stout, American, born 1934
Robert Wernskirs, American, born 1923
Robert Harris, American
Robin Curtis, American
Sadie Manns, American, born 1950
Produced by Glassell School of Art (Print portfolio), 1976
12 prints in acrylic box, edition 4/20
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Lucie Wray Todd
2017.506
Gifts of Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell
2018.107
Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Eugene Nosal:
Gifts of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal:
Deborah Kass, American, born 1952
Gold Barbra, 2015
Screenprint in colors on wove paper, edition 12/75
2018.114
Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Untitled (Reverse Print on Photo Paper), 1980
Gelatin silver print (reverse print on photo paper)
Untitled, 1980
Pen and ink on wove paper
2018.115, 2018.116
Pablo Picasso, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Plainte des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117

85
Purchases

Jim Hodges, American, born 1957
Printed by Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis
Published by Highpoint Editions and Walker Art Center, Minneapolis
1. After Fighting, 2008
Pen and ink, fiber-tip pen and ink, rollerball pen and ink, and red colored pencil on wove paper
2018.118

Jerome Witkin, American, born 1939
Study for Beating Station, 1990
Charcoal on wove paper
2018.120

Shahla Hosseini Barzi, Iranian
Self-Portrait, 1993
Graphite on wove paper
2018.121

Moussa Tiba, Lebanese, 1939–2014
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor with blue metallic gel pen on wove paper
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor with green metallic gel pen on wove paper
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor on wove paper
2018.169–2018.171

... Purchases ...

Adolphe Appian, French, 1828–1898
Pêcheur au bord de l'eau dans un sous-bois (Fisherman by the waterside in the undergrowth), 1867 (possibly)
Black chalk with white chalk and stump ing on [once] blue wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Mark Kelly, Cornelius Dupre, Craig Johnson, Jim Thompson, Charlie Thompson, Rell Tipton, David Baggett, Oscar Brown, Ben Guil, and Russ Porter at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.279

The Stuart Collection, purchases funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmert:
John Robert Cozens, English, 1752–1797
View of Viestri and Raito, Italy, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
In honor of Dena M. Woodall
2017.285

Francis Towne, English, 1739–1816
Lake Albano, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
2017.267

Thomas Rowlandson, English, 1736–1827
Elegant Figures in a Walled Garden, 1853–5
Watercolor and ink over traces of graphite on wove paper
In honor of the Garden Club of Houston
2017.384

Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white charcoal on laid paper
In honor of Jonathan Yarker
2017.429

... Purchases ...

Kerry James Marshall, American, born 1955
Vignette (Wishing Well), 2010
Aquaint, split bite aquaint, and sugar lift antiquint in colors with softground and hardground etching, scraping and burnishing, drypoint, collage and handcoloring on wove paper, artist’s proof 10/10
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton, Kerry Inman and Denby Auble, Betty Moody, Erin Dorn, Kelly and Nicholas Silvers in honor of Lauren Rosenblum, Wade Wilson in honor of Lauren Rosenblum, Dena M. Woodall, Rhoda Ferris, and Julie Barry at Art+Paper 2017
2017.284

Herman Bas, American, born 1978
A bi-speckled Bloomsbury boy, 2017
Graphite, charcoal, and colored pencil with scraping on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Carl Niendorff
2017.345

Marisol, Venezuelan, born France, active United States, 1930–2016
Printed and published by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Diptich, 1971
2 lithographs in color on wove paper,
edition 22/33
Museum purchase funded by Jack S. Blanton, Jr., Theodore J. Lee, Dr. Craig S. Clavert, Carol Lynne Werner, Clinton T. Willour, Aggie Foster, Wynne H. Phelan, Michael Dale, Barrie Herzeinstein Fishel, Nicholas Silvers, Dena M. Woodall, Jackie Wolens Mazow, and Jonathan W. Evans in honor of Lauren Rosenblum
2017.165

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
An Old Buried Man in a High Fur Cap with Eyes Closed, c. 1653
Etching on antique laid paper, state II/IV
Museum purchase funded by Albert Chao at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.166

Aristide Maillol, French, 1861–1944
La Vague (The Wave), 1895–98
Wood engraving on China paper,
state II/II, edition of 60
Museum purchase funded by Frank J. Hevrdejs and Jim Weaver at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.373

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Printed by Burnet Editions, New York
Resurrection Story with Patrons, 2017
Series of three etchings with aquatint, sugar lift, spit bite, and drypoint on wove paper, edition 12/25
Museum purchase funded by Bill Pritchard, Ralph Eads, Tony Petrello, Gary Petersen, and Doug Schnitzer at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.378

Archibald Thorburn, F.Z.S., Scottish, 1860–1935
The Old Eight-Pointer, before 1920, possibly c. 1916–20
Gouache and watercolor over graphite on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.414

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
The Star of the Kings: A Night Piece, c. 1652
Etching with drypoint on laid paper, state 1/IV
Museum purchase funded by the Marjorie G. and Evan C. Horning Print Fund
2018.2

Honoré Daumier, French, 1808–1879
Printed by Delaunois, France
Rue Transnonain, Le 15 Avril 1834 (On the Rue Transnonain, April 15, 1834), Plate 24 of L’Association mensuelle, 1834
Lithograph on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.6

Francesco Morandini, called II Poppi, Italian (Florentine), 1544–1597
Five Studies of the Head of Giuliano de’ Medici, after Michelangelo, c. 1571–72
Black and white chalk on blue laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Rauch and Jill Roach, Directors
2018.34

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
Half-Life (after Rembrandt), 2017
Four in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.37.1–4

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
Half-Life (after Rembrandt), 2017
Two in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by Bobby Tudor at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2018.37.5–6

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
after Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770
Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39

... Purchases ...

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
The Star of the Kings: A Night Piece, c. 1652
Etching with drypoint on laid paper, state 1/IV
Museum purchase funded by the Marjorie G. and Evan C. Horning Print Fund
2018.2

Honoré Daumier, French, 1808–1879
Printed by Delaunois, France
Rue Transnonain, Le 15 Avril 1834 (On the Rue Transnonain, April 15, 1834), Plate 24 of L’Association mensuelle, 1834
Lithograph on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.6

Francesco Morandini, called II Poppi, Italian (Florentine), 1544–1597
Five Studies of the Head of Giuliano de’ Medici, after Michelangelo, c. 1571–72
Black and white chalk on blue laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors
2018.34

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
Half-Life (after Rembrandt), 2017
Four in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.37.1–4

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
Half-Life (after Rembrandt), 2017
Two in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by Bobby Tudor at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2018.37.5–6

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
after Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770
Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romany Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39
Prints and Drawings | The Rienzi Collection

Vija Celmins, American, born Latvia, 1938
Printed and published by Simmelink Sukimoto Editions
*Untitled #1–5, 2016*
Series of five mezzotints, two with colored pencil (no. 2 and no. 5), on wove paper, edition 21/35 (nos. 1–4) and edition 21/30 (no. 5)
Museum purchased funded by Judy and Marc Herzstein; Brooke, Dan, Lily, and Brette Feather; and Bari, David, Max, Elise, and Theodore Fishel in memory of Isabell and Max Herzstein
2018.43

Kent Dorn, American, born 1977
*Death Valley Daze (2)*, 2017
Graphite on tracing paper and pressure-sensitive tape
Museum purchase funded by the Museum Collectors 2018, Robert and Nora Ackerley, Jeff and Kellie Hepper, Bridget and Patrick Wade, Eduardo Sanchez, Paul and Irene Barr
2018.119

Attributed to Roulland le Roux, French, active 1509–1527
Probably with Pierre des Aubeaux, French, active Rouen, 1511–1523
*Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower*, c. 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylus and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment
Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund
2018.123

German
*The Montiflore Mainz Mahzor*, c. 1310–20
Illuminated manuscript on parchment
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.124

Rodolphe Bresdin, French, 1822–1885
*Le Bon Samaritain (The Good Samaritan)*, 1861
Lithograph, printed chine collé, on yellow wove paper and gray wove paper; mounted on white wove paper; third printing on two chine, edition of 175
Museum purchased funded by Art + Paper 2018
2018.129

CherubinoAlberti,Italian,1553–1615
*Study for the Decoration of a Facade*, 1594–95
Black chalk, pen and brown iron gall ink, brown wash with traces of black chalk
Museum purchase funded by the Vaughn Foundation Fund
2018.130

George Luks, American, 1867–1933
*New York City—Williamsburg Bridge*, c. 1910
Charcoal on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Rodi and Robert J. Franco and Family at Art + Paper 2018
2018.131

Alison Saaz, American, born 1936
Published by Mollwynn Printing Company and Watershed Center for Fine Art
*Publishing and Research High Cotton*, 2017
Linoelum cut, woodcut, and monotype on handmade chine kozo paper; edition 2/8
Museum purchase funded by Carol Lynne Werner at Art + Paper 2018
2018.132

Vera Molnar, French, born Hungary, 1924
*Hypertransformation of 20 Concentric Squares*, 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at Art + Paper 2018
2018.133

Claude Mellan, French, 1608–1688
*Face of Christ on St. Veronica's Cloth*, 1649
Engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Jack S. Blanton, Jr. at Art + Paper 2018
2018.134

Robyn O'Neil, American, born 1977
*Disruptions, 2008*
Graphite on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton
2018.175

Jane Hammond, American, born 1950
*Natural Curiosities #9*, 2010
Assemblage of photolithograph and etching with watercolor, gouache, and metallic pigments on handmade papers; edition 9/10, varied
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romanskys Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.176

André Gill, French, 1840–1885
*Nadar*, 1867
Lithograph with watercolor hand coloring on newsprint
Museum purchase funded by Dena M. Woodall in honor of Malcolm Daniel 2018.187

Paul Signac, French, 1863–1935
*La Balise—En Hollande, Flessingue (The Beacon—Holland, Flessingue)*, 1894
Etching in dark green on laid paper, state III/IIb, edition of 25, artist’s proof 7/15
Museum purchase funded by the Ira and Virginia Jackson Endowment Fund 2018.189

Vera Molnar, French, born Hungary, 1924
*Structure de Quadrilatères (Square Structures)*, 1988
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at Art + Paper 2018
2018.190

Robert Rauschenberg, American, 1925–2008
*Portrait of a Gentleman*, 1832
Watercolor on ivory 2017.491

Thomas Seir Cummings, American, born England, 1804–1894
*Portrait of a Lady*, 1838
Portrait of a Lady, c. 1850
2 watercolors on ivory 2017.492, 2017.493

**PURCHASES**

**English**

*Pair of Torcheurs, c. 1730–40*
Carved gilt-wood
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society
2017.377

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Meissen, Germany, established 1710
Probably modeled by Christian Fischer, Sr., German, active late 18th century
*Model of a Crayfish Fighting a Frog*, c. 1781
Hard-paste porcelain
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by Thurmon ANDress, Gary Brock, Larry Davis, Brian Donnelly, Chip Gill, Bill Pugh, David Pustka, Reggie Smith, Michael Stewart, Jim Tennant, and K. C. Weiner at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.419

Digby Scott, English, active 1802–11
*Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–24*
Set of Six Wine Labels, 1806
Silver-gilt
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Accessions Endowment and various donors in honor of Katherine Howe’s retirement
2017.447
Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians—
The Mohammed Afkhami Collection
July 1–September 24, 2017
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

The exhibition was organized by the Aga Khan Museum, Toronto.

The U.S. premiere of Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians illuminated the multifaceted histories and identities of Iranians today. Works of art by established and emerging Iranian-born artists across three generations shed light on the rich heritage—and the trials and triumphs—of the Iranian people during a period of social and political unrest. Drawn from the collection of financier and philanthropist Mohammed Afkhami, the exhibition encompassed paintings, sculptures, photographs, and videos by twenty-three artists that addressed its four interwoven themes, thereby highlighting the evolution of contemporary art both in Iran and by Iranian artists who have left their native country.
The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
October 8, 2017–March 18, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of Oscar de la Renta, LLC.

Lead sponsors: Cherie and Jim Flores; Kinder Foundation; Wells Fargo
With additional generous funding from Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Frankel; Carol and Mike Linn; Hallie Vanderhider; Rosanette and Harry Cullen; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; and Russell Reynolds Associates.

Official promotional partner: Houston Public Media

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Mint Museum Randolph, where it was on view from April 29 to August 19, 2018.

The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta presented nearly seventy ensembles from de la Renta’s corporate and personal archives; the archives of French label Pierre Balmain; private lenders; and the collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. The exhibition highlighted recurring themes, including the impact of Spain, Russia, China, Japan, and the garden on his designs. Displayed along with paintings and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections, the various ensembles offered a window into de la Renta’s world through a range of looks, from elegant daywear to resplendent evening gowns once worn by fashion icons, dignitaries, and celebrities.
October 14, 2017–February 19, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Generous support was provided by Sanders Morris Harris Group.

*David Levinthal: Photographs 1972–2016* provided a chronological overview of the major series produced by this New York–based photographer. Levinthal’s staged photographs using mass-produced toys, dolls, and figurines have probed the myth of the American West, World War II and the Holocaust; romantic and sexual desire; racial stereotyping; the heroism of sport; and the futuristic fantasy of space exploration. The exhibition celebrated a gift to the Museum of forty-four Levinthal works donated by Donald Rosenfeld, John A. MacMahon, and an anonymous donor, which were on view alongside a selection of Levinthal images already in the Museum’s collection.
HOME—So Different, So Appealing
November 17, 2017–January 21, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; the UCLA Chicano Studies Research Center; and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art with the support of the Getty Foundation.

In Houston, the exhibition was supported by Leslie and Brad Bucher; Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation; Gail and Louis Adler; Mike Loya; Sara and Bill Morgan; Olive McCollum Jenney; Ms. Victoria Goldstein and Mr. Randall H. Jamail; Jorge and Darlene Pérez; Sofia Adrogué and Sten L. Gustafson; Samuel F. Gorman; Linda and George Kelly; SICARDI AYERS BACINO; Ileana and J. Michael Treviño; and Mark and Mary Troth.

Additional generous support was provided by the Latin Maecenas, the patron group for the Latin American art department at the MFAH.

This exhibition debuted at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, where it was on view from June 11 to October 15, 2017, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

HOME—So Different, So Appealing featured U.S. Latino and Latin American artists from the late 1950s to the present who have used the concept of “home” through which to view socioeconomic and political changes in the Americas over the past seven decades. More than a hundred works by thirty-nine artists working in a variety of media explored immigration and political repression; dislocation and diaspora; and personal memory and utopian ideals. The exhibition brought together U.S. artists of Cuban, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin in a dialogue with artists from Argentina, Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico, Uruguay, and Venezuela, among other countries.
Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands
November 19, 2017–February 11, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands presented more than a hundred works of art from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Drawn from the Hossein Afshar Collection, one of the most significant collections of Persian art in private hands, the featured works included carpets, textiles, manuscripts, paintings, ceramics, lacquer, metalwork, scientific instruments, and jeweled objects. Among the extraordinary selection were exquisite miniature paintings from the *Shahnama*, the Iranian national epic; a range of historically significant ceramics; precious inlaid metal wares; finely woven silk fabrics; and a monumental silk carpet from the apex of Safavid dynasty carpet production.
The retrospective *Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs* traced the full trajectory of the career of this acclaimed photographer through nearly ninety images, from his early work in the late 1960s to his last, unpublished projects of the late 1990s. After starting his career as a photojournalist, Singh soon began to pursue an artistic vision that stood, as he put it, “on the Ganges side of Modernism.” He worked with a handheld camera and color slide film to record India’s dense milieu in complex, frieze-like compositions. Singh pushed the genre of street photography into a world of living color.
Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India
From March 4, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, in collaboration with the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, India.

Lead underwriters: Nidhika and Pershant Mehta

Additional generous support for this exhibition was provided by Medha and Shashank Karve; Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal; National Endowment for the Arts; The E. Rhodes & Leona B. Carpenter Foundation; Eddie and Chinhui Allen; Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and Dr. Ellen R. Gritz; Paul and Manmeet Likhari; Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Sallee; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; Anne and Albert Chao; Jag and Pinder Gill; Jay and Raka Gohel; Dr. and Mrs. Srinivasa Madhavan; Usha and Kumara Peddamatham; Dr. Mani and Anuradha Subramanian; Rama and Geetha Rau Yelundur; Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala; Monjula and Ravi Chidambaram; Kathy and Marty Goossen; Shantha Raghuthaman; and Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein.

The accompanying catalogue was generously supported by Furthermore: a program of the J.M. Kaplan Fund.

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Seattle Art Museum, where it was on view from October 11, 2018, to January 21, 2019, to the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, from March 9 to September 2, 2019; and to the National Gallery Prague in fall 2020.
Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers
March 10–May 28, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers featured paintings, prints, drawings, sculpture, and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections—including selections from Bayou Bend and Rienzi—alongside select works from other Houston collections. Around the time of the American Revolution, artists on both sides of the Atlantic produced images of leaders, and of military and political events, that defined the young nation’s visual identity and character. This exhibition told the larger story of the American Revolution through a transatlantic lens, encompassing patriots, loyalists, and colonists, including Native Americans, African Americans, and women, as well as the English Parliament and monarchy.
Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples
March 11–June 10, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples.

Generously underwritten by
The Hamill Foundation.

Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples brought together drawings, cartoons, paintings, sculpture, and prints by the Renaissance master Michelangelo and his predecessors and successors across Italy, including Raphael, Titian, and Tintoretto. Largely drawn from the renowned collection of the Capodimonte Museum, the exhibition presented some forty works from the sixteenth century, many commissioned or completed during the papacy of Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III. The exhibition featured the two largest surviving drawings by Michelangelo: the monumental cartoons *Venus Kissed by Cupid* (c. 1535) and *Roman Soldiers* (c. 1546). Supplementing these works was a unique copy of Michelangelo's *The Last Judgment* (1541) fresco for the altar wall of the Sistine Chapel, painted in oil by Marcello Venusti in 1549, along with a ten-sheet engraving of the fresco by Giorgio Ghisi. Other highlights included two iconic portraits of Pope Paul III painted by Italy's greatest Renaissance masters, Raphael and Titian, as well as more than twenty masterful drawings by Michelangelo's contemporaries that illustrated the role and importance of drawing in Renaissance Italy.
Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú
This Thing Called Life
From June 10, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Jereann and Holland Chaney; and Minnette Robinson.

Mike and Doug Starn’s Big Bambú project This Thing Called Life filled the Museum with a monumental wave of bamboo that rose thirty feet from the floor of Cullinan Hall. This engaging installation invited visitors to cross a bridge of bamboo from the balcony of Upper Brown Pavilion and then follow a path through the interwoven poles. Since 2008, the Starn brothers have created several iterations of Big Bambú around the world, but This Thing Called Life was the first public staging indoors; it was accompanied by three gigantic photographs of previous bamboo installations that draped off the walls.
Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age
From June 24, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands.

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Luther King Capital Management; Creative Industries Fund NL; The Omena Fund; Leslie and Brad Bacher; Kim and Al Eiber; Anne Lamkin Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Judy and Scott Nyquist; and Cyvia G. Wolff.

This program was supported as part of the Dutch Culture USA program by the Consulate General of the Netherlands in New York.

The exhibition debuted at the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands, where it was on view from November 22, 2015, to April 10, 2016, before traveling to the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, where it was on view from March 15 to July 3, 2017, the Cooper-Hewitt Museum, New York, where it was on view from September 27, 2017, to January 15, 2018, and the High Museum of Art, Atlanta, where it was on view from February 17 to May 13, 2018, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age was the first U.S. museum survey to offer an in-depth look at this experimental Dutch designer’s innovative oeuvre. Along with his advanced production processes, which often involve digital fabrication methods and robotics, Laarman (born 1979) has remained inspired by nature, giving equal attention to organic form and beauty. This exhibition displayed Laarman’s furniture designs and applied projects made throughout his career, from those that he created as a student to his most recent 3-D printing innovations, as well as related videos, sketches, and renderings, which have challenged the boundaries of art, science, and technology.
ADDITIONAL DISPLAYS FROM THE PERMANENT COLLECTION
AND GALLERY ROTATIONS

1. Documenting a Transformative Gift: Books and Archival Materials from Edith A. and Percy S. Straus
   August 29–December 16, 2017
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

2. Spanish Colonial Paintings from the Thoma Collection
   September 16, 2017–September 9, 2018
   Beck Gallery 211
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

3. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (IX)
   October 11, 2017–March 18, 2018
   Lower Beck Corridor
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

   Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.

4. Christian Marclay: Chewing Gum
   October 17–December 3, 2017
   Cullinan Hall
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building
5. On Common Ground: Recent Acquisitions in Contemporary Art
   October 21, 2017–February 4, 2018
   Millennium Gallery
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

6. The Design Reformation in Europe, 1845–1915: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   October 21, 2017–May 6, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

7. Passion for Perfection: The Straus Collection of Renaissance Art
   October 21, 2017–June 17, 2018
   Beck Gallery 221
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
8. Reflection and Enlightenment: Chinese Buddhist Gilt Bronzes from the Jane and Leopold Swergold Collection
November 29, 2017–August 5, 2018
Arts of China Gallery
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

December 5, 2017–January 28, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

10. Written with the Body: The Female Form in Printed Matter
December 19, 2017–April 28, 2018
Hirsch Library
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was generously supported by Jane and Leopold Swergold.
11. Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography  
January 24–June 24, 2018  
MVC Corridor  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition received generous funding from the CFP Foundation and the Junior League of Houston, Inc.

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvin Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Farwell Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.

12. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (X)  
From March 28, 2018  
Lower Beck Corridor  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.
13. Printing Pop: Andy Warhol On & Off the Page
   From May 1, 2018
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

14. Contemporary Dutch Design: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   From May 19, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

   From May 26, 2018
   Blaffer Foundation Galleries 215–216
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
16. 40 Years of Discovery: Gifts of Clint Willour
From June 9, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

17. Digital Worlds: New Media from the Museum’s Collection
From June 23, 2018
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building
ADDITIONAL DISPLAYS FROM THE PERMANENT COLLECTION
AND GALLERY ROTATIONS

LOWER BROWN CORRIDOR INSTALLATIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building

18. Textures of Place: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
October 10, 2017–February 4, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

19. India through the Camera’s Eye: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
From February 13, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

KINDER FOUNDATION GALLERY EXHIBITIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building
The MFAH Education Center receives generous funding from the Kinder Foundation.

20. Fashion Fusion: Inspired by the Works of Oscar de la Renta
January 9–March 4, 2018
Retail Sponsor: Tootsies
Fashion Fusion Community Tour hosted by Tootsies, High Fashion Home, Poshak Fashion & Style, Miles David, Houston First Corporation, and the Houston Public Library.

Glasell-on-The-Go: Selected Works from 2017–2018
March 10–August 5, 2018
All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Favrot Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.

RIENZI EXHIBITIONS
21. Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection
From November 18, 2017
Isla’s Gallery
THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART EXHIBITIONS

Print Matters/Glassell Printmaking Show/Superstructures
July 7–28, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Fundamentals Exhibition
August 7–28, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Periwinkle Foundation “Making a Mark”
September 1–November 21, 2017
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

Beyond Beginning Watercolor
September 4–23, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Foundry/Crucible
October 2–20, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Learning from Athens
October 25–29, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Beyond Enamel
November 6–December 1, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

How It All Begins—Painting, Printmaking, and Ceramics
December 11, 2017–February 16, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Glassell Junior School Faculty Exhibition
January 6–February 23, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

How It All Begins—Watercolor, Jewelry, and Life Drawing
February 26–March 23, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Presbyterian School Fourth Grade Installation
March 1–April 11, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

How It All Begins—Photography, Digital, and Sculpture
April 2–May 4, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Advanced Portfolio Prep (APP) Exhibition
April 16–May 5, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

2018 Core Exhibition
April 19–May 12, 2018
Lawndale Art Center

The Core Program at the Glassell School of Art receives generous funding from The Joseph & Sylvia Slifka Foundation; the National Endowment for the Arts; Ms. Nancy Powell Moore; and The Dickson-Allen Foundation.

Core fellowships have been underwritten by the Anchorage Foundation of Texas; the Rudolph Blume Foundation; Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel; The Francis L. Lederer Foundation; McClain Gallery; Karen Pulaski; and The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc.

First Impressions Exhibition
May 20–August 10, 2018
Junior School Exhibition Space
The Glassell School of Art

2018 Juried Studio School Annual Student Exhibition
From June 15, 2018
Levant Foundation Gallery
The Glassell School of Art

Certificate of Achievement Recipients
From June 15, 2018
Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery
The Glassell School of Art

The following Glassell School of Art Exhibitions were presented in the Kinder Morgan Building in Houston:

Texture
Through September 1, 2017

Landscape
September 4–December 1, 2017

Buildings: Inside and Out
December 1, 2017–March 2, 2018

Floral Interpretations
March 2–June 8, 2018

Creatures: Student Ideas and Images
From June 8, 2018

OFF-CAMPUS EXHIBITIONS

22. MFA Contemporary @ Heights Mercantile
March 30–June 3, 2018
Heights Mercantile

James Dean Pruner: Tell It to the Horses
Curated by Laura A. L. Wellen
Bermac Arts Building
April 1–May 12, 2018

The Dangerous Professors: Houston Edition
Curated by Ruslana Lichtzier
Flatland Gallery
May 3–May 27, 2018

The following Glassell School of Art Exhibitions were presented in the Kinder Morgan Building in Houston:

Texture
Through September 1, 2017

Landscape
September 4–December 1, 2017

Buildings: Inside and Out
December 1, 2017–March 2, 2018

Floral Interpretations
March 2–June 8, 2018

Creatures: Student Ideas and Images
From June 8, 2018

OFF-CAMPUS EXHIBITIONS

22. MFA Contemporary @ Heights Mercantile
March 30–June 3, 2018
Heights Mercantile

James Dean Pruner: Tell It to the Horses
Curated by Laura A. L. Wellen
Bermac Arts Building
April 1–May 12, 2018

The Dangerous Professors: Houston Edition
Curated by Ruslana Lichtzier
Flatland Gallery
May 3–May 27, 2018
CONSERVATION
The main focus for the Conservation Department in fiscal year 2017–2018 was overseeing the final stages of construction of the new Sarah Campbell Blaffer Center for Conservation above the Museum’s Visitors Center. The individual studios, laboratories, and work spaces have been finalized, and the official opening in September 2018 will mark the beginning of a new era for conservation at the Museum, with state-of-the-art facilities and all of the department’s activities under one roof—with the temporary exception of paper and photographic conservation, which currently still takes place in the Beck Building but will soon occupy spacious studios at the south end of the new building.

Meanwhile, practical conservation, research, and exhibition and acquisition support have continued across the Museum’s permanent collection. The expansion of the collection in some areas, particularly Islamic art, has had a contingent effect, as conservation staff expertly assessed a large number of newly acquired objects.

The unwelcome arrival in August 2017 of Hurricane Harvey presented major challenges for the two house museums and for the Conservation Department. The decorative arts conservators, especially, were on call prior to the storm and for months afterward as the contents of the houses were relocated, repairs made, and conditions gradually stabilized.

The department also mounted a major rescue effort for a monumental mural painted in 1953 by John Biggers, Contribution of Negro Women to American Life and Education, located inside the headquarters of the Blue Triangle Multicultural Association in the Third Ward. Massive water penetration during the hurricane had left it saturated, flaking, and covered in mold. The Museum took on the task of repairing the roof of the building, and then teams of colleagues led by the senior paintings conservator spent many weeks monitoring and treating the mural.

The Museum’s senior conservator of decorative arts, Steve Pine, a nationally recognized expert in disaster response, advised many institutions across greater Houston in the aftermath of the hurricane. His prodigious efforts were recognized by the conferral of the President’s Award by the American Institute for Conservation in May.

—David Bomford
CHAIRMAN, CONSERVATION

LIBRARIES
This past year, the Libraries and Archives remained focused on providing outstanding service, expanding our holdings, and promoting our resources. We hosted groups from thirty-four institutions, welcoming more than 465 patrons as part of group visits. Total visitors to our facilities numbered more than 6,500 individuals.

Our collections grew by 6,489 titles, a single-year high-water mark for the Libraries. Among these were 757 rare items, including: Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body (1749), among the most grand anatomical atlases of the eighteenth century; Encyclopaedia, or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature...
109

(1789–1803), the earliest encyclopedia published in the United States; XIV. Ausstellung der Vereinigung Bildender Kunster Osterreichs Secessiion Wien (1902), the catalogue for the momentous 1902 Vienna Secessionist exhibition; Circulo y cuadrado: Revista de la Asociación de Arte Constructivo (1936–43), a complete run of this rare Latin American Constructivist periodical; and Semina (1957), the second issue of Wallace Berman’s influential self-published journal. Additionally, we added 1,189 digital records, more than twice that of any previous year. Another seven hundred volumes from the Manfred Heiting Book Collection joined the collection, bringing our on-site total to just under six thousand volumes.

The Libraries actively shared items from its rich collections, lending 130 Latin American photography publications to the Fototeca Latinoamericana in Buenos Aires (November 29–December 2, 2017). Internally, the department coordinated eight installations and lent materials to another four exhibitions at the Museum during the year, sharing ninety-six publications with Houston audiences.

The William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive achieved yet another landmark, uploading its hundredthousandth record on May 9, 2018. New partners, including the Dallas Historical Society, Dallas Heritage Village, and the Bryan Museum will provide valuable new content for this important digital resource.

The Hirsch Library coordinated a panel discussion with the Houston Center for Photography, “Inspired by Robert Frank: Publishing the Photobook in the 21st Century,” featuring Alejandro Cartagena, Manfred Heiting, Kevin Messina, and Gerhard Steidl. The event took place in the Museum’s Brown Auditorium Theater on December 9, 2017, and drew more than 125 attendees. Additionally, the Library hosted an Art+Feminism Wikipedia Edit-a-Thon on March 24, 2018, facilitating the production and enrichment of content related to female artists within this online platform.

These undertakings reflect the vital role that the Libraries and Archives continue to play in supporting research and scholarly engagement in the Houston community and beyond.

—Jon Evans
CHIEF OF THE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

PUBLICATIONS

In December 2017, the Publications Department underwent a transition with the retirement of its long-term publisher in chief, Diane Lovejoy. During her twenty-six-year tenure, Diane oversaw the production of more than 150 books—among them several award-winning titles that gained national recognition for the Museum. In 2014 she launched h Magazine, which is mailed three times a year to members at the Patron level or higher. This fiscal year, the “Dance” issue of h Magazine, inspired by the exhibition Degas: A New Vision, won first prize in the category of magazines/scholarly journals and an “Innovations in Print” award in the 2017 AAM (American Association of Museums) Publications Design Competition.

The Museum published three books in fiscal year 2017–2018. Traditions in Transition: Change and Material Culture in 19th-Century Texas, the Lower South, and the Southwest is a compilation of the proceedings of the sixth biennial David B. Warren Symposium. The Legacy of Persian Art: Masterpieces from the Hossein Afshar Collection, produced to coincide with the Art of the Islamic Worlds gala on November 17, 2017, highlights a selection of forty-six key works from the exhibition Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands. Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India traces the culture and artistry of Marwar-Jodhpur in southwestern Rajasthan across nearly four centuries, with essays by an international team of scholars. Amply illustrated, this publication showcases the hundreds of splendid works that were displayed in the related exhibition, among them precious jewelry and fine weaponry, dazzling fabrics, and minutely detailed paintings.

—Heather Brand
INTERIM HEAD OF PUBLICATIONS
For Houston, this was the year of Hurricane Harvey. Its devastation was felt throughout the city, particularly among the Museum’s school and community partners. Despite the catastrophic damage to lives and property, the storm also prompted generous sharing of resources and new forms of creativity. On September 21, 2017, the Museum welcomed the students and teachers from third through fifth grades at Hilliard Elementary, which had been ravaged by the storm. On that day, their first day of school, they experienced art-appreciation activities in the galleries and opportunities to make their own works of art in the studio classrooms. In the spring semester, the annual exhibition *Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography* included many images of the city in the aftermath of the storm—from flooded cityscapes to art installations celebrating the city’s resilience. Forty-two students from Bellaire, Booker T. Washington, Carnegie Vanguard, DeBakey, Jack Yates, Westbury, Westside, and Wisdom High Schools were chosen to participate.

Despite delays due to the hurricane, the Museum’s new Glassell School of Art opened to the public on May 20, 2018. Learning and Interpretation staff organized the public opening event, Celebrating Community, a lively afternoon of music, dance, art-making, and storytelling in collaboration with arts and community partners, including Houston Community College (HCC), the Houston Public Library, MECA, METdance, and Texas Southern University. The department also partnered with the Fine Arts Department of the Houston Independent School District (HISD) to display Project aDOORe, a series of creatively repurposed doors from buildings damaged during Hurricane Harvey, decorated by students and teachers at select HISD schools. Two thousand attendees of all ages participated in the celebration, which took place in the Glassell School of Art and Cullen Sculpture Garden, as well as on The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza and the BBVA Compass Roof Garden.

The storm aside, the Department of Learning and Interpretation served 106,210 program attendees and students in fiscal year 2017–2018. The hurricane did affect many of the school partners, but the Museum’s school tour programs were able to serve a total of 37,492 students, teachers, and chaperones from the Greater Houston area, including Houston, Clear Creek, Galena Park, and Spring Branch Independent School Districts. In all, 1,037 K–12 teachers from schools throughout Houston participated in Learning Through Art institutes, which model arts integration into core curriculum, and in workshops offering visual-arts instruction. These teachers are estimated to have reached more than a hundred thousand students in their classrooms. Last July, the Museum hosted the National Convening for the Mellon Undergraduate Curatorial Fellowship Program for students from diverse backgrounds, welcoming partners from the Art Institute of Chicago, the High Museum of Art, the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, and the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

The department deepened its community partnerships this year with Baker Ripley and the Houston Public Library, serving 6,947 youth and family members through Glassell-on-the-Go mobile art classes, as well as through other off-site community programs. The partnership with Houston Community College also grew, with more than a thousand people attending the Fashion Fusion competition and runway show at the Museum, in which HCC fashion-design students created original garments in response to the exhibition *The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta*. The summer 2017 Fashion
Fusion community tour brought students’ garments into community venues, including the Houston Public Library downtown and branch locations, reaching a total of 90,677 viewers.

The major exhibitions this fiscal year prompted creative interpretive programming for visitors of all ages and profiles. For the Oscar de la Renta exhibition, families had many options for hands-on art-making, creating their own wearable designs inspired by this classic fashion designer. The Museum’s groundbreaking exhibition *Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India* provided a feast of inspiration for families and adults. The opening mela, or festival for all ages, featured art-making, music, and dance in connection with Holi, the Indian festival of colors. In the Ruth K. Shartle Lecture Series, generously supported by The Brown Foundation, Inc., audiences heard from a variety of speakers, including Karni Singh Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, and Deborah Diamond, curator of South and Southeast Asian art at the Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution. Following the lectures, attendees were treated to performances of Indian music and dance. The *Armchair Travel: Exhibition on Screen* film series continued to be a hit, starting its summer screenings with the documentary *Michelangelo: Love and Death* in conjunction with the Museum’s exhibition *Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples*. For these exhibitions, the interpretation team created original audio guides for use in the galleries, which enhanced the viewing experience of 107,121 visitors.

Partnerships with area cultural and arts organizations allowed enhancement of program offerings for the Museum’s exhibition of Latin American and Latino art in *HOME—So Different, So Appealing*. The Department of Learning and Interpretation partnered with the World Affairs Council and the American Jewish Committee of Houston to present the panel discussion *DACA: The Impact on Economics and Individuals*, with speakers including the Honorable Julián Castro, former secretary of housing and urban development, and Norma Torres Mendoza, public policy and leadership conference coordinator in the Office of Diversity and Inclusion at the Harvard Kennedy School and a former “Dreamer.” Within the *HOME* exhibition galleries, the department partnered with Tintero Projects on two literary events: *Around the Block: A Night of Literary Voices*, in which five Houston writers presented work inspired by the exhibition, and the participatory *Casa Mia: A Writing Workshop on HOME*.

Area partnerships also animated programming experiments in the new Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, adjacent to the new Glassell School of Art building. This summer, the well-received Friday evening series *Music on the Plaza* presented local musicians in partnership with AFA Summer Music Festival, Aperio, Music of the Americas, and other groups. In the next fiscal year, look for more innovative programs through community partnerships in this great gathering space on the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

—Caroline Goeser, Ph.D.
*W. T. and Louise J. Moran Chair of the Department of Learning and Interpretation*
When the fiscal year began on July 1, 2017, summer audiences were flocking to three ticketed exhibitions: Ron Mueck; Pipilotti Rist: Pixel Forest and Worry Will Vanish; and Paint the Revolution: Mexican Modernism, 1910–1950.

Attendance at the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus was pacing at a 138 percent increase from the previous summer. Then Hurricane Harvey hit Houston.

Despite the unexpected destruction across the city, and the storm’s impact on the Museum’s facilities and staff, attendance at the Sarofim Campus, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi ended the year at 1,067,307—a remarkable achievement, considering that the Museum’s main campus was closed for ten days as a result of the storm. When the Museum reopened its doors to the community, it waived admission fees for three days to provide a respite from the storm’s repercussions.

In spite of the setback, by the close of the fiscal year on June 30, 2018, the Sarofim Campus—then consisting of the Audrey Jones Beck Building and the Caroline Wiess Law Building—had hosted 88,419 more visits than the previous year.

Four other special exhibitions contributed to strong visitation and the surpassing of the one-million-visitors mark: The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta; Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples; Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India; and Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú. This Thing Called Life.

The 21 percent increase in visitation to the Sarofim Campus also gave a boost to the Museum’s membership. In fiscal year 2017–2018, member households grew to 31,920 from 29,434 the previous year. College students attending seven schools in the Museum’s University Partnership Program added another 10,328 individuals who received year-round general admission privileges to the Museum. In total, 42,248 households enjoyed membership benefits this fiscal year.

The Membership and Guest Services Department was honored to welcome and serve so many guests and members. March 2018 marked the one-year anniversary of “The Fine Art of Hospitality” initiative, a Museum-wide initiative for staff to create a positive experience for guests. Nearly five hundred employees, docents, and regularly scheduled volunteers have participated in training sessions that teach service standards and values, while also bringing staff together to consider new ways to create a friendly and welcoming environment. One of the ideas born from these sessions was piloted and has delivered tremendous positive feedback: the “Ask Me” Ambassador. Now, during peak visitation times at the Museum, guests may encounter a friendly Museum representative donning a hard-to-miss red messenger bag with “Ask Me” boldly printed on it. This staff post has become a welcome addition in the lobby of the Law and Beck Buildings. These ambassadors are equipped to share the day’s schedule, provide directions, assist with questions, and simply provide a friendly greeting.

The Membership and Guest Services Department looks forward to another year of serving our valuable community.

—Jennifer Garza
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR OF MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
During fiscal year 2017–2018, the International Center for the Arts of the Americas (ICAA) continued to finalize the processing of documents recovered during the first phase of the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art project. The ICAA team edited, catalogued, and translated materials submitted by the recovery team in Montevideo, Uruguay, and by its Houston-based researchers. By the end of June 2018, nearly 8,605 documents had been made available, free of charge, to more than 70,851 online visitors and 30,286 registered users through its bilingual platform (icaadocs.mfah.org). This represents a 5.3 percent increase in online visitors and an 8.1 percent increase in online sessions since the previous fiscal year. The ICAA also made significant headway in the redesign and technological overhaul of the ICAA Documents Project database and laid the foundation for upgrading the project’s website platform.

On June 6, 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the University of Houston signed an agreement that commits both institutions to carry out a key partnership: Digital Humanities and Object-Based Learning in the Museum and University Context. This long-term collaboration between the ICAA and the Art History Program (College of the Arts), the Department of Hispanic Studies (College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences), the MD Anderson Library of the University of Houston, and the Museum’s Department of Learning and Interpretation seeks to enhance undergraduate and graduate humanities education at the university through direct exposure to objects and primary sources from the Museum’s rich Latin American and Latino art collection and digital archival holdings. The partnership will include team-taught graduate and undergraduate courses, internships, workshops, and biannual conferences, as well as the establishment of an international consortium of peers and partner institutions.

This fiscal year, the ICAA also organized and implemented the Third Annual Conference of the ICAA Ideas Council—a global think tank that supports the ICAA’s activities and initiatives—which took place April 4–9, 2018. The event, titled Beyond Institutions: New Models of Artistic Interaction in Latin America, brought more than forty council members, artists, curators, collectors, and other cultural agents to Houston. Together, they discussed the trend toward the proliferation and impact of artist-run spaces and social networks in Latin America. Participants included Victor Albarracín, Tony Evanko, Carlos Garaicoa, Joseph Havel, Albertine Kopp, Miguel López López, Michelle Marxuach, and José Roca.

This fiscal year, the ICAA received support from a NEH Humanities Initiatives Hispanic-Serving Institutions grant awarded to the University of Houston for collaborative work with the center, as well as the continuation of a two-year grant from the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation for overhauling the Documents Project’s database and website. As of May 2018, the center is also the recipient of a $350,000 NEH grant to support its ongoing projects and operations. ICAA Ideas Council members also provided significant support for the center.

The ICAA continues to be an integral component of the research, scholarship, and exhibition initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. In fiscal year 2017–2018, the center was involved in the planning and research for the October 2018 exhibition Contesting Modernity: Informalism in Venezuela, 1955–1975 and its associated catalogue, developed in partnership with Colección Mercantil Arte y Cultura, Caracas. Colección Mercantil hosted the Venezuelan ICAA Documents Project team in Caracas between 2007 and 2010 and has continued to sponsor key initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. The idea for this exhibition was a direct outcome of this extraordinary multiyear partnership.

—Mari Carmen Ramírez, Ph.D.
WORTHAM CURATOR OF LATIN AMERICAN ART AND DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR THE ARTS OF THE AMERICAS
In 1964 Sarah Campbell Blaffer established a foundation for religious, charitable, and educational purposes. Since that time, the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation has supported a wide variety of institutions through monetary grants. In 1971 its trustees, including Mrs. Blaffer, decided to focus more of the foundation’s resources on acquiring works of art that would be made available to people in Texas through a “museum without walls.”

The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation now maintains, exhibits, and continues to develop a collection of more than 150 Old Master and modern paintings, approximately 500 works on paper, and a small collection of decorative arts. Prior to 2000, the foundation had never occupied its own permanent exhibition space. However, as the result of an agreement with the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the finest works in the Blaffer Foundation’s collection continue to be exhibited in five dedicated galleries in the Audrey Jones Beck Building.

In the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the Blaffer Foundation pursued its ongoing program of exhibiting works of art at museums in Texas and outside the state. The Amorous Turk, by Nicolas Lancret, and Self-Portrait, by François de Troy, were lent to the exhibition America Collects Eighteenth-Century Painting at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. Edvard Munch’s Female Nude (Anna) was included in the exhibition Edvard Munch: Between the Clock and the Bed at the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art. The Mass of Saint Gregory, by Pieter Claeissens I, went to the Groeningemuseum in Bruges, Belgium, as one of the cornerstones for the exhibition Pieter Pourbus and the Forgotten Masters. Still Life with Silver and Gold Vessels, Fruit, and Flowers, by Pierre Nicolas Huilliot, was on display in the exhibition Casanova: The Seduction of Europe at the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth. In May 2018, The Fire at the Opera House of the Palais-Royal, by Hubert Robert, returned from the exhibition Eyewitness Views: Making History in the Capitals of Eighteenth-Century Europe at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, the Cleveland Museum of Art, and the J. Paul Getty Museum of Art in Los Angeles.

In 2018 the foundation acquired The Four Elements, which Louis Finson painted in Naples in 1611. It is undoubtedly the masterpiece of this Flemish painter, who was one of the earliest and most faithful followers of Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio and almost certainly knew Caravaggio personally. The painting’s large size, figures that fill the picture space, dramatic composition and subject, and strong contrast of lights and darks, along with a few spots of brilliant color, make it an imposing work that both attracts from a distance and repays close attention. It enhances the foundation’s strong holdings in Caravaggesque painting.

The staff of the Blaffer Foundation is grateful to the foundation’s Board of Trustees for its continued guidance. We would also like to thank Museum staff members who lend their expertise to the advancement of the foundation’s art programs.

—James Clifton
DIRECTOR, SARAH CAMPBELL BLAFFER FOUNDATION
Established in 1979, the Glassell School of Art serves as the teaching wing of the Museum by offering a variety of classes, workshops, and educational opportunities for students diverse in age, interests, experience, and needs through our Studio School, Junior School, and the nationally acclaimed Core Residency Program.

The Glassell Studio School completed a third and final year at its temporary location at the John P. McGovern campus of the Texas Medical Center, its home until construction was completed on the new facility. The school offered a variety of programs designed to engage the student body and complement the coursework. The school’s annual Booker Lowe lecture featured artist Leonardo Drew. The school continued its partnership with Kinder Morgan, which hosted an exhibition series featuring selections of student work. The school’s annual Annual Student Exhibition opened in the Levant Foundation Gallery on June 15, while the graduating Certificate of Achievement recipients were featured in the Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery. The school saw steady enrollment numbers, reaching 1,492 units, 120 of which were registered through the University of St. Thomas. The summer session was canceled to allow faculty and staff to equip and organize the new space.

The Glassell Junior School continues to maintain strong enrollment numbers. Once again, the school enjoyed high enrollment during the summer, boosting the final total enrollment for the year to 5,070. Newly added programming and expanding community partnerships with Post Oak High School, Presbyterian School, and the homeschool community play a large role in the school’s continued success. Portfolio Day and Sketch Day, the school’s annual scholarship competitions, resulted in more than 304 scholarships awarded.

The Core Residency Program at the Glassell School of Art is a nine-month postgraduate program consisting of seven artists and three critical writers. Participants are provided studio or office space at the Glassell School of Art, a stipend, and access to all school equipment and facilities. The Core Program was temporarily housed at the Bermac Arts building until returning to the Museum campus in late spring. A distinguished roster of artists, critics, curators, and art historians is invited each year to lecture and conduct studio visits. This year’s visitors included Stan Douglas, Anne Ellegood, Hannah Feldman, Charles Gaines, David Hartt, Emily Jacir, Massa Lemu, Krista Thompson, and Yesomi Umolu. Core critics-in-residence Laura A. L. Wellen and Ruslana Lichtzier organized curatorial projects at the Bermac Arts Building and Flatland Gallery, respectively. In April, the 2018 Core Exhibition opened at Lawndale Art Center. The exhibition featured the work of the seven Core artists-in-residence. The show was accompanied by a publication that documented the artists’ work and featured essays contributed by the critical writers.

In 2017–2018, the Glassell School of Art received generous financial support from individuals, foundations, and corporations. Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III, and Leslie and Brad Bucher chaired the annual Benefit and Auction. The record-breaking event was part of the opening-week festivities and commemorated the thirty-fifth anniversary of the Core Program and the ninetieth anniversary of the school. Both the Annual Fund Drive and the Core Program exceeded their fund-raising goals.

I would like to thank the members of the Glassell School of Art committees for their leadership and enthusiastic support of the school. I wish to acknowledge Executive Committee Chair Brad Bucher and Core Residency Program Subcommittee Chair Jereann Chaney.

—Joseph Havel
DIRECTOR, THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART
Under the supportive leadership of committee chairman Martha Erwin, and buoyed by the accomplishments of the previous year, Bayou Bend continued its ongoing commitment to educate and engage the public through the beauty and history found inside the mansion and outside in its gardens. In 2017–2018, we especially looked forward to celebrating fifty years of Family Days with Houston Junior Woman’s Club, and to drawing fans of the musical Hamilton to Bayou Bend for themed tours and special events. Summer got underway with our popular Fourth of July program, History Camp, and Pottery Fridays.

Then came Hurricane Harvey in late August. The north gardens, cottage, and house basement flooded to extraordinary levels. Most mechanical and electrical systems were beyond repair. Thankfully, the collection inside the house was unharmed. Bayou Bend’s historic property was closed until the spring, but we nevertheless found creative ways to welcome the public, including twelve thousand guests for twenty nights of Christmas Village, made possible by presenting sponsor Landry’s, Inc. with support from Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis, and Frost Bank.

The incredible resilience of the gardens—cared for over the years by the River Oaks Garden Club—was on spectacular display in early March for Azalea Trail and the fifty-three hundred trail-goers who toured our fourteen acres. The gardens were the setting for other spring programs including our annual benefits weekend. Special thanks to Eliza Stedman, who beautifully chaired the Fashion Show featuring designer Loro Piano, and to co-chairs Lane and Jeb Bowden and Mary Kay and Brandt Bowden, who creatively presented a Kentucky Derby–themed Children’s Party. The Garden Party was a record-breaking success thanks to the impressive leadership of Murry and Polly Bowden; the night was made all the more memorable by honoring one of our most talented, longtime supporters, Johnny Steele.

Bayou Bend is grateful for the support of donors to our annual fund drive, and recognizes the added generosity of Leslie and Jack Blanton, Jr., and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis for hosting evenings at their homes for our Leadership Circle members. We are honored to have supporters who generously contribute to the collection—as the Theta Charity Antiques Show has done for decades—and to our many programs. As the year came to a close, we learned of the death of one of our most steadfast and generous donors, William J. Hill. Mr. Hill was a major collector and philanthropist. Over the years, he gave Bayou Bend hundreds of examples of nineteenth-century Texas furniture, pottery, and silver, and supported study in the field through the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive. He also believed deeply in Bayou Bend’s educational mission, and sponsored several children’s programs each year, including Spring Break and the Texas Art Festival.

Mr. Hill’s legacy of giving back to the community was no doubt shaped by the example of Ima Hogg, who continues to inspire so many to support Bayou Bend with their time and contributions. Ima Hogg also persevered through multiple hurricanes at Bayou Bend, including in 1929, less than a year after the house was completed; in 1932 and 1933, when the floodwaters rose several feet in the first floor of the house; and later in 1961, while she was in the midst of transitioning Bayou Bend from a private home to a public museum. Undaunted and indomitable, she continued on, and so shall we.

—Bonnie Campbell
DIRECTOR, BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
As with the rest of Houston, Hurricane Harvey was a significant event at Rienzi in August 2017. Rienzi’s collection areas stayed dry, but the house lost power during the storm. Fortunately, electricity was restored just after the storm through the diligent work of the Museum’s Buildings and Grounds staff. Although Rienzi usually closes for that month for routine maintenance, the reopening was postponed until October 1 due to hurricane cleanup and recovery.

In the aftermath of the hurricane, Rienzi’s green spaces continued to receive the great stewardship of The Garden Club of Houston (GCH) and Bart Brechter, the Museum’s head of gardens and landscape operations. Rienzi’s gardens were fortunate: those at the front of the house sustained no damage. The Folly Garden, found at the back of the property near the bayou, received the most water, but since folly gardens are intended to show the effects of time, it was among the least in need of repair.

The Rienzi Fall Lecture went forward as planned on September 17. The eminent landscape historian Mark Laird discussed the history of Painshill, an English garden renowned for its many follies that he has worked to bring back from the edge of ruin for over thirty years. He also participated in an additional timely public discussion with Bart Brechter on the effects of natural disasters on historic gardens.

Rienzi’s fall exhibition, Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection, opened on November 18. One of the most popular shows ever held at the house, it was extended through the spring to accommodate the interest of guests. The popular Rienzi Reels program tied in with the exhibition by offering outdoor film screenings of The Thomas Crown Affair and To Catch a Thief. Other garden-focused programs included the partnership with Breakfast Yoga Club to host a total of almost four hundred yogis on the lawns in November and April.

The continued generosity of the Sterling-Turner Foundation has allowed Rienzi’s learning and interpretation programs to experiment and grow. Family Day in April was the first partnership between Rienzi and the University of Houston’s American Sign Language Interpreting (ASLI) Program. Almost eight hundred visitors came for family activities as well as house tours with simultaneous sign language interpretation. A new Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour was launched along with the Museum’s first-ever online quiz. The quiz tied works in the collection to stories of love, loss, and betrayal that resonated strongly with an enthusiastic young demographic. Our ten-year partnership with Houston Grand Opera Studio continued to attract eager audiences. The series was generously underwritten by the Alkek Williams and Williams Foundation. Rienzi also partnered with James Beard Award–winning chef Justin Yu and his team to present a dinner featuring the history of sherry, a drink steeped in European lore.

Rienzi’s fund-raising events were very successful this year, due in no small part to Harry Winston jewelers, which underwrote the Rienzi Society dinner and the Spring Party, and brought sparkle to both. At the dinner, held on January 30, members voted to purchase the magnificent gilded pair of torchères (c. 1730–40; see page 36). The annual Spring Party, held on May 3 and chaired by Janet and Will Cravens and Laura and William Kelsey, raised a record-breaking amount for Rienzi.

I am enormously indebted to all of Rienzi’s friends who continue to give their time, funds, and goodwill to Rienzi.

—Christine Gervais
DIRECTOR, RIENZI
The Brown Foundation Fellows Program, based at the Dora Maar House in Ménerbes, France, provides residencies of one to two months for midcareer professionals in the arts and humanities to concentrate on their fields of expertise. Conceived in 2006 by Nancy Brown Negley and funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc., the program has an international reputation as a highly respected residency.

Twenty-four Brown Foundation Fellows were selected for the 2017–2018 program. These Fellows—artists, poets, novelists, filmmakers, composers, historians, curators, and scholars from a wide range of fields—immersed themselves in the creative aspects of their work and engaged with their peers and community through thirty-four cultural activities and events that attracted more than 2,575 visitors to the Dora Maar House. These activities included lectures from the rewarding partnership with the classical music organization Les Musicales du Luberon, and monthly salons at which the Fellows shared their work with the community. We continued to partner with other cultural groups. In July and August of 2017, when the village paid homage to the artist Joe Downing on the tenth anniversary of his death, the Dora Maar House hosted the photography exhibition Joe Downing, artiste haut en couleurs. The house also hosted lectures in the garden as part of the Italian Film Festival in early August, and a poetry slam in March as part of the village-wide “month of poetry.” In May and June, it held lectures on Sandro Botticelli and on Nicolas de Staël. The latter was linked with an exhibition of his work on display at the Hôtel de Caumont – Centre d’Art Aix-en-Provence. Both lectures brought in crowds of more than 120 people.

As of June 30, 2018, the program counts 212 alumni, all of whom consistently express their gratitude to Mrs. Negley and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Our alumni are a credit to the residency with their continued accolades. Three former Dora Maar Fellows were awarded Guggenheim Fellowships from the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation: author Jennifer Haigh, and artists Mequitta Ahuja and Margo Sawyer. The film adaptation of Hillary Jordan’s novel Mudbound won eight Oscar nominations. Mary Flanagan received an award of $40,000 from the Carl and Marilynn Thoma Art Foundation’s 2018 Arts Writing Awards in Digital Art. Amina Gautier received the 2018 PEN/Malamud Award for Excellence in the Short Story. Çağla Zencirci and Guillaume Giovanetti produced the film Sibel, which was selected for the Golden Leopard competition in the Locarno Film Festival. Kathleen Winter’s latest volume of poetry, I Will Not Kick My Friends, was a winner in the 17th Annual Elixir Press Poetry Awards. Maureen Cassidy-Geiger curated the exhibition The Grand Tour, 1738–1740, a Disabled Saxon Prince and His Tour of Italy at the Staatliche Kunstsammlungen in Dresden. Aurélie Verdier was appointed curator at the Centre Pompidou, Musée National d’Art Moderne.

The Brown Foundation Fellows Program is indebted to Nancy Brown Negley for conceiving and executing this remarkable residency; to the members of the board of The Brown Foundation, Inc., for its years of trust and support; to our loyal alumni; and to the citizens of Ménerbes, who have embraced the Fellows and have selflessly assisted them in countless ways.

—Gwen Strauss
DIRECTOR, THE BROWN FOUNDATION FELLOWS PROGRAM, THE DORA MAAR HOUSE, MÉNERBES, FRANCE
During the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the many successes in fund-raising were the result of commitment and work by members of the Board of Trustees, chaired by Mr. Richard D. Kinder; the Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, chaired by Mrs. Cornelia C. Long; and the Development Committee, chaired by Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim. The generous support of individuals, foundations, corporations, and government agencies totaled $23.3 million for operations, accessions, and special projects. On behalf of the Board of Trustees, we honor all those donors who made this achievement possible.

For a list of the donors who contributed to the Museum’s Capital Campaign, as of June 30, 2018, please see pages 17–19.

**ANNUAL DRIVES**

Funds raised through annual drives are an essential portion of the Museum’s operating budget. This year, four separate drives raised a total of $3.6 million for the Museum, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, the Glassell School of Art, and Rienzi. The institution is indebted to the individuals who give their time and resources to help raise unrestricted funds for daily operations and critical programs.

**BENEFIT EVENTS**

Every year, special events at the Museum raise vital funds for operations, and the Museum organized seven such events for the 2017–2018 fiscal year. The Grand Gala Ball and the Fine Art of Shooting together raised $2.5 million for the Museum. The Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction raised a record-breaking $667,770. Three benefits at Bayou Bend raised $1.2 million, and the Rienzi Spring Party raised $164,050. Two additional events, One Great Night in November and the Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala, supported art acquisitions and collectively raised $1.2 million.

For a list of all MFAH annual drives and benefits, please see page 122.

**INDIVIDUAL GIFTS**

Individuals continue to provide the most significant support for Museum activities, including exhibitions; learning and interpretation programs; conservation projects; and accessions. For extraordinarily generous gifts, we thank the Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary; Leslie and Brad Bucher; Anne and Charles Duncan; Cherie and Jim Flores; Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand; Nancy and Rich Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Franci Neely; Mr. Fayez Sarofim; Jeanie Kilroy Wilson; and Cyvia G. Wolff.
FOUNDATION SUPPORT
This year, more than 180 foundations provided over $32 million in support of operations, accessions, and capital projects. Houston foundations are exceptional in their giving, and we extend a special thank-you to: The Brown Foundation, Inc.; Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation; Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation; the Cullen Foundation; John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation; the Elkins Foundation; the Hamill Foundation; Jerold B. Katz Foundation; the Glassell Family Foundation; and the Sterling-Turner Foundation.

CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS
The Museum has received support from the corporate community in Houston and beyond. This year, corporate groups provided more than $3.6 million. Special thanks go to BBVA Compass; Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors; Landry’s; Luther King Capital Management; Mercantil Bank, N.A.; Palmetto Partners; Northern Trust; Shell Oil Company; Simon Property Group/Galleria Houston; and Wells Fargo.

CIVIC AND GOVERNMENT GRANTS
The Museum is grateful for critical support provided by various civic and government organizations. This year, the Museum received more than $1.8 million in grants from these local, state, and national groups. Our deepest appreciation is extended to the City of Houston; the Garden Club of Houston; Houston Junior Woman’s Club; the Institute of Museum and Library Services; Midtown Redevelopment Authority; the National Endowment for the Arts; the River Oaks Garden Club; Texas Commission on the Arts; and Theta Design Weekend, Inc.
PLANNED GIVING

The Museum’s Myrtle Wreath and Ima Hogg Societies continue to flourish, with 322 members to end the fiscal year. These societies allow the MFAH to recognize donors who have let us know that they intend to provide important resources for future generations by including the Museum, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and/or Rienzi in their estate plans. We extend our deep gratitude to the friends who have enrolled in these societies.

NON-CASH CONTRIBUTIONS

Every year, the Museum receives valuable support from donors who provide indispensable in-kind services to the institution. We especially recognize: Vinson & Elkins LLP for donating consistent and extraordinary legal service; Houston Public Media for generously supporting Museum exhibitions and programs through advertising; and United Airlines for donating airfare for Museum administrators and for supporting exhibitions and special events.

VOLUNTEERS

Our volunteers are perhaps the most impressive endorsement of the Museum. They give their time and service to enable the institution to better serve the community. In 2017–2018, more than 900 volunteers worked over 49,000 recorded hours. According to guidelines established by the Independent Sector, this support is worth more than $1.2 million. Volunteers give vital assistance in all areas of the Museum, including membership, guest services, and learning and interpretation. The corps of docents provides vast support not only for the Museum, but also for Bayou Bend and Rienzi. We wish to pay special tribute to the Guild, the Museum’s volunteer leadership organization. The Guild was 404 members strong and provided constant, immeasurable support.

—Amy Purvis
CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
Funds raised by the annual drives, benefits, and support organizations listed in this section are total gross proceeds.

ANNUAL DRIVES

Museum Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $2,526,257

Bayou Bend Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $609,565

Glassell School Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $351,022

Rienzi Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $134,599

PLANNED GIFTS

The Myrtle Wreath Society
Members: 268

The Ima Hogg Society
Members: 54

BENEFITS

Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show
October 5, 2017
Raised: $314,950 for operations

2017 Grand Gala Ball
October 6, 2017
Chairs: Cherie and Jim Flores
Raised: $2,367,619 for operations

One Great Night in November, 2017
November 8, 2017
Raised: $585,870 for accessions

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala
November 17, 2017
Honorary Chairs: The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
Chairs: Rania Daniel; Zeina Fares; Vahid Koors; Sima Ladijerdian; Sultana Mangalji; Franci Neely; Cenk Ozdogan; Sabiha Rehatulla; Aliyya Stude; and Monsour Taghdisi
Raised: $599,500 for accessions

The Fine Art of Shooting:
A Sporting Clays Invitational
March 24, 2018
Chairs: Downing Mears and James D. Weaver
Raised: $158,825 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon
April 6, 2018
Chair: Eliza Stedman
Raised: $379,450 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Children’s Party
April 7, 2018
Chairs: Lane Bowden and Mary Kay Bowden
Raised: $85,250 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Garden Party
April 8, 2018
Chairs: Polly and Murry Bowden
Raised: $784,150 for operations

2018 Rienzi Spring Party
May 3, 2018
Chairs: Janet and Will Cravens; Laura and William Kelsey
Raised: $164,050 for operations

The 2018 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction
May 18, 2018
Leslie and Brad Bucher; Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III
Raised: $667,770 for operations
1 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Brenda Duncan; Anne Duncan
2 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Sushila Agrawal; Anu Lal
3 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Yvonne Cormier; Tony Bravo
4 Grand Gala Ball: Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
5 Grand Gala Ball: Lynn Wyatt
6 Grand Gala Ball: Chairs Cherie and Jim Flores
7 One Great Night in November: Marcus Smith; Andrew Sarofim
8 One Great Night in November: William Hill; Trevor Boyd; John Cardwell; Bradley Brooks
9 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Art of the Islamic Worlds Executive Committee
10 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Sara Morgan; Franci Neely; Bill Morgan; Frances Marzio
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Rich Kinder; Prince Amyn Aga Khan; Nancy Kinder
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Shahla and Hushang Ansary
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Arshad and Shazma Matin
Rienzi Society: Carroll Goodman; Jana Giammalva
Rienzi Society: Margaret Alkek Williams; Gary Tinterow
The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational: Whitney Mears; Chairs Lisa and Downing Mears; Parker Mears; and Bayly Mears
The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational: Chairs Sharyn and Jim Weaver
Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Chair Eliza and Stuart Stedman
Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Claire Cormier Thielke; Marcy Taub Wessel
20 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: Chairs Brandt and Mary Kay Bowden and family; Chairs Jeb and Lane Bowden and family
21 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: HollyAnn Jenkins and family
22 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Anne and Albert Chao
23 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Chairs Murry and Polly Bowden
24 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Wally Wilson and Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
25 Rienzi Spring Party: Chairs Will and Janet Cravens; Chairs Laura and William Kelsey
26 Rienzi Spring Party: Elise and James Reckling
27 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Aliyya and Herman Stude
28 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Chairs Brad and Leslie Bucher
29 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Sue and Rusty Burnett
30 Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians closing dinner: Mohammed Afkami; Sima and Masoud Ladjevardian
31 The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta opening dinner: Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs
32 HOME—So Different, So Appealing opening dinner: Mari Carmen Ramírez; Luis Campos; Cecilia Campos
33 Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India opening dinner: Nidhika Mehta; His Highness Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur; Pershant Mehta
34 Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Charlie Read; Charles Snider; Tom Brown
35 Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Joe and Lynne Hudson; Gary Tinterow
36 Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú, This Thing Called Life opening reception: Jay Jones; Terry Wayne Jones
37 Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age opening dinner: Kerry Inman; Carrie Glassman Shoemake; Cecily Horton
Contributions to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens; the Glassell School of Art; and Rienzi

A list of donors to the Capital Campaign is published on pages 17–19.

$50,000 or More
Mr. Fayez Sarofim
The Brown Foundation, Inc.
Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
The Cullen Foundation
Anne and C. W. Duncan, Jr. Foundation
Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand
Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation
The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
Mr. and Mrs. William V. Morgan
John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation
The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation
Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff
Cherie and Jim Flores
The Elkins Foundation
BBVA Compass
City of Houston
The Bruce T. Halle Family Foundation
The Estate of Alfred C. Glassell, Jr.
Franci Neely
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Leslie and Brad Bucher
Ms. Emily Evans Embrey
Jerald B. Katz Foundation
The Oremus Fund
Lynee and Joe Hudson
Mr. William J. Hily
Mrs. Louisa Stude Sarofim
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Hamill Foundation

$100,000–$499,999
The Adler Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Louis K. Adler
Mrs. Nancy C. Allen
Anonymous
Laura and John Arnold
Melza and Ted Barr
Ann and John Bookout
Mrs. Daniel A. Breen, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Laurence C. Burns, Jr.
Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Anne and Albert Chao
Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel
Ms. Sara Paxchall Dodd
The Favor Fund
The Tilman and Paige Fertitta Family Foundation
The Fondren Foundation
The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gamson
Mrs. Lotty B. Gautschi
Mrs. Clare Atwell Glassell
William Randolph Hearst Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Houston Endowment Inc.
The Shashank and Medha Karve Charitable Fund
Nancy and Rich Kinder
Landry’s, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Michael C. Linn
Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
Luther King Capital Management
Ms. Kay McKeough
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. S. Reed Morian
Palmetto Partners, Ltd.
The Petrello Family Foundation
Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
The Powell Foundation
Tina and Joe Pyne Family Fund
River Oaks Garden Club
Shell Oil Company
Simon Property Group / Galleria Houston
The Skiles Foundation
The Joseph & Sylvia Slika Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
Nidhika and Pershant Mehta
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate
The Buddy Taub Foundation
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
Mrs. Francita Stuart Koechsl Ulmer
Wells Fargo
Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. Zilka

$50,000–$99,999
American Art Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. J. Murry Bowden
Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P.
Sue and Rusty Burnett
Mr. Charles Butt
The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
The Coneway Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Mrs. Nimet F. Deily
Sharon G. Dies
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Dorson
Lisa and Ralph Eads
Mrs. Diane Lokey Farb
H. Fort Flowers Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Melburn G. & Susanne M. Glasscock Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. H. Lee Godfrey
Harry Winston
Mr. and Mrs. Marc Herstein
The Houston Arts Combined Endowment Foundation
Houston Junior Woman’s Club
Mickie and Ron Huerbsch
Institute of Museum and Library Services
The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Evan H. Katz
Linda and George B. Kelly
Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdon Lawrence
Lucky 13 Revocable Trust
Ms. Beth Madison
Mr. and Mrs. William N. Mathis
John P. McGovern Foundation
Merrimac Bank, N.A.
Mr. Gary Mercer
Mr. and Mrs. David A. Modesett
Ms. Joan Morgenstern National Endowment for the Arts
Northern Trust Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Scott Nyquist
Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Reasoner
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Reckling III
Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and
Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Salleh
A. R. “Tony” And Maria J. Sanchez Family Foundation
Sauli Refining Inc.
Tenaris
Texas Commission on the Arts
Theta Design Weekend Inc.
United Airlines
Vinson & Elkins LLP
Randa and K. C. Weiner
The Windgate Charitable Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.

$25,000–$49,999
Aga Khan Council
AIG American General
The Alkek and Williams Foundation
Anchorage Foundation of Texas Baker & McKenzie LLP
Karol and Paul Barningh, Jr.
The E. Rhodes & Leona B. Carpenter Foundation
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
Citi
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
The Cockrell Family Fund
Mrs. Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa and
The Cockrell Family Fund
Doggett Family Foundation
Betty and Brack Duker
Brenda and John H. Duncan Advised Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Nijad I. Fares
Dr. and Mrs. Peter Farrell
Mr. E. L. Foney
Julia and Russell Frankel
Frost Bank
The Garden Club of Houston
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
Ms. Marli Andrade and
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
Karen S. Pulaski Philanthropic Fund
The H. John & Diane M. Riley Family Fund
Ms. Beth Robertson
Mr. and Mrs. Shannon B. Sasser
Ms. Anne Schlumberger
The Helmsie Shaw Foundation
Leigh and Reggie Smith
Ms. Miwa Sakashita and
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
The Carl and Marilyn Thoma Foundation
Tootsie’s
Mr. Anne W. Tucker
University of Houston
Ms. Hallie Vanderhider
Susan Vaughan Foundation
The Vaughn Foundation
The Morris Weiner Charitable Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Wessel
The Winston Charitable Foundation
Ms. Vivian M. Wise
Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Zuber
**$10,000-$24,999**

Neelefar and Sami Ahmad
Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation
Edward H. Andrews Foundation
Mr. Ali Ansari
Dr. Angela Rechichi Apollo
Arnold & Porter, LLP
Dr. and Mrs. Bernardino Arocho
Athena Art Finance
Mr. Kirby Attwell
Dr. and Mrs. Bruce P. Baganz
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Baker III
Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard
Bank of America
Mr. and Mrs. Bassam Barazi
The Joe Barnhart Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Jostein Bargåin
Berman Family Fund
Mrs. Thomas W. Blake
Mr. and Mrs. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Bloomberg
Rudolph Blume Foundation
Ms. Meg L. Goodman and
Mr. Michael Bonini
Bracewell LLP
Mr. and Mrs. James L. Britton III
Cadenza Properties Trust
Ms. Karol Kreymer and Dr. Robert J. Card
Carrage Services, Inc.
The Carnuth Foundation, Inc.
CFP Foundation
Chevron
The Consulate General of the Netherlands
Mr. and Mrs. Roberto Contreras
Mr. and Mrs. Gary T. Crum
Mr. and Mrs. Greg Curran
Mr. Ugo di Portanova
Mrs. Ellena P. Dickerson and
Mr. Rudy Steary
The Dickson-Allen Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Driscoll
Dumas/Johnson Family Fund
Ms. Alia Eads
Mr. and Mrs. Ali Ebrahim
Dr. and Mrs. Alberto Eiber
Jenny and Jim Elkins Family Fund
The Mary Jones Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan S. Finger
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew M. Fossler
Mr. Gregory E. Fourticq, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Fry, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Frank
Elizabeth and William Galtney
Mr. and Mrs. R. Neal Gassman
Pinder and Jag Gill
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Gianville
Mr. and Mrs. Melbenn G. Glasscock
Drs. Raka and Randall Jamail
Ms. Kari Gonzales
Drs. Raka and Jay Gohel
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Grenader
Grits Foundation
Mrs. Nancy P. Guinee
Gurwitch Charitable Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas W. Schnitzer
Scuflock Foundation
Ms. Dana Scott and Dr. Gregory Shannon
Mr. and Mrs. Marc J. Shapiro
The Bay and June Smith Charitable Foundation
W. A. and Madeline Smith Charitable Trust
The Lester and Sue Smith Foundation
R. E. Smith Foundation
The Vivian L. Smith Foundation
The William and Blakeley Smith Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Smith
The St. Anne’s Fund
Swergold Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Winston M. Talbert
Texas General Financial Corporation
Nanocore/Dale Tingling
Mr. Christopher Gardner and
Mr. Gary Tinterow
Tory Burch
Tudor, Pickering, Holt & Co.
Adrienne and Tim Unger
Upchurch Kimbrough, LTD
UT Health Science Center
Bridget and Patrick Wade
Ms. Suzanne D. Walstad
Benjamin and Joy Warren
Philanthropic Fund
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Weaver
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Richard W. Weekley Family Fund
The Bonnie and David Weekley Fund
The Diana and Conrad Weil, Jr. Family Foundation
Westmont Hospital Group
Mrs. Raye G. White
Mrs. Sara E. White
Mrs. Sue Trammell Whitfield
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Wyatt
Geetha R. Yelundur and Rama R. Yelundur

**$5,000-$9,999**

Mr. and Mrs. Mark B. Abendshein
Nora and Robert Ackerley
Mrs. Raquel and Wald Adham
Mr. and Mrs. Anil Aggarwal
Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Alexander
American Institute of Architects Houston
American Turkish Association–Houston
Lily and Thurmon Andress
Ms. Priscilla R. Angly and Mr. Miles Smith
Mr. and Mrs. W. Douglas Ankenman, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Dari Ansari
Art Colony Association Inc.
Ms. Valentina Atkinson
ATM Link, Inc.
Kerry Inman and Denby Auble
Mrs. John S. Bace
Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala
Mr. and Mrs. Alineo Bandali
Mary and Marcellus Barone
The Tommie J. Beck Charitable Fund
David J. and Judith Beck Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. David J. Beck
Rajinder and Harvinder Bedi
BHP Billiton
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Myron G. Blalock III
Mr. Brad Blume
Mr. and Mrs. Brandt Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Jel M. Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Brass
Nancy and Walter Bratic
Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Dr. and Mrs. Craig S. Calvert
Cardno Haynes Whaley, Inc.
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Bettie Cartwright
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cavanaugh
The Center for Craft, Creativity & Design
Dr. and Mrs. Edward G. Colle
Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Crawford
Mr. and Mrs. James C. Crowner
Mr. Michael W. Dale
Mr. and Mrs. Patt W. Davis III
Mr. and Mrs. Ali R. Davoudi
Ms. Alison de Lima Greene
Mr. and Mrs. Ken Delery
Denman/Newman Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Carl A. Detering, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas S. Diehl
Ms. Linda P. Dodge
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Duncan, Sr.
Mr. and Mrs. John Eads
Mr. and Mrs. Mark S. Elias
Mrs. James A. Elkins III
Mr. and Mrs. Dan English III
Mr. and Mrs. Ike Epley
Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon R. Erikson
Mr. and Mrs. Matt G. Esfahani
Mrs. Sidney Faust
Kelli and Martin Fein
Susan and Bill Finnegan
Ms. Julia M. Flowers
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Franco
Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Fry, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Furr
The Furthermore Grant Program
Ms. Kerry Anne Galvin
Dr. Cullen K. Geiselman
The Gelb Family Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. Gary Gerober
Mary A. & Thomas F. Grasselli
Endowment Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey M. Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Grobmyer IV
Every effort was made to ensure that the information published in this report is accurate and reflects the requests of individual donors. If any errors or omissions have occurred, please notify the Museum’s development department.
In fiscal year 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, enjoyed another year of excellent financial performance. Solid financial results were driven by superior investment performance and sustained operating and capital campaign fund-raising support. At June 30, 2018, the Museum’s net worth (financial assets minus liabilities) had increased by approximately 6% to a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 1).

OPERATING RESULTS

The Museum finished the 2018 fiscal year with a surplus from operations on both a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and a Management View basis. On a GAAP basis, the Museum earned a surplus from operations of $4.5 million. For its internal decision making, the Museum excludes certain non-recurring items and adjusts for non-cash items in its assessment of operations. This generally results in a more conservative Management View position relative to GAAP. By that measure, the Museum ended the fiscal year with a surplus of $3.8 million or approximately 6% of operating revenues.

These results reflect continued prudent stewardship and management of the Museum’s resources and a strategic emphasis on the exhibition schedule, which significantly affects a number of the earned income areas of the operating budget. Of note, the Museum earned approximately $4.7 million in admission revenue—a modest decrease from fiscal year 2017 (see fig. 2). Approximately 1.1 million people visited the Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi or enrolled in classes at the Glassell School of Art during fiscal year 2018. Membership revenue was $3.4 million, or approximately 6.1% higher than fiscal year 2017. The Museum had an average of 31,920 member households during the fiscal year.

In May 2018, the reimagined Glassell School of Art opened to the public. Junior School summer classes commenced in June 2018 with record enrollment. The Glassell Studio School program, which has been temporarily operating from a location off campus on Holcombe Boulevard between Hermann Park and the Texas Medical Center, will be back at the main campus in the fall of 2018. At just under $2 million, tuition revenue for fiscal year 2018 was down 2.3% relative to fiscal year 2017; we expect to see an uptick in enrollment and therefore tuition in fiscal year 2019 when the various Glassell School programs are back at the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

Philanthropic support—both past in terms of endowment gifts and present operating and campaign support—remained a ballast to the Museum’s finances for which we are deeply grateful. Operating fund-raising increased 3.7% from fiscal year 2017, reaching $16.4 million (see fig. 3). More than $28 million was added to the capital campaign during the 2018 fiscal year, bringing the total raised by the end of the year to more than $400 million. Throughout its illustrious history, the Museum has been exceptionally fortunate to secure the patronage and benefaction of many Houstonians. I would also like to add my thanks to the many donors of the capital campaign and to the Kinder Foundation for the challenge grant received by the Museum in March 2018. The Kinder Foundation will match (dollar for dollar) all new outright cash gifts received between late March 2018 and June 30, 2019. The foundation will also match, dollar for dollar, cash received through June 2024 from all new pledges signed by June 30, 2019. This magnificent act of generosity allows us to move one step closer toward completing the capital campaign.
INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

The Museum’s pooled endowment generated a strong return of 9.3% during fiscal year 2018, well ahead of median results of peer institutions as measured by the Cambridge Associates greater than $1 billion endowment universe, and substantially better than the median returns for colleges and universities tracked by Wilshire’s Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS). Investment performance has consistently outperformed globally diversified reference portfolios comprising equities and bonds.

At the end of the fiscal year, the market value of the pooled endowment stood at a record high $1.26 billion (see fig. 4). The Museum employs a spending formula that cushions the operating budget from short-term swings in the value of the endowment, with a primary emphasis on maintaining the purchasing power of the endowment. The objective is to achieve a long-term real return in excess of endowment spending. Over the past five years, the pooled endowment’s trailing annualized real return has exceeded endowment spending by approximately 220 basis points.

As of June 30, 2018, 66% of the pooled endowment was allocated to equity and equity mutual funds (see fig. 5), followed by alternative investments (20.9%), money market mutual funds (7.6%), U.S. Treasuries and bonds (4.0%), and real assets and REITS (1.6%).

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

The Museum had total assets of approximately $1.8 billion at the end of fiscal year 2018 (see fig. 6). The largest asset categories are investments of $1.26 billion; land, buildings, and equipment of $299 million; and pledges, notes, and accounts receivables of $92 million.

On an ongoing basis, the Museum’s net assets (assets minus debt) represent the most fundamental measure of its financial strength. This gauge of our net worth increased by $95 million from fiscal year 2017, reaching a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 7). The principal additions to net assets were endowment returns (net of spending) of $61 million and $28.3 million in gifts primarily earmarked for facilities. Since fiscal year 2012, the Museum’s net assets have increased by more than $600 million—the combination of superior endowment returns and gifts to the capital campaign.

CONCLUSION

By the end of the 2018 fiscal year, the Museum was enveloped in a mood of buoyancy. There is much to be proud of and to celebrate. Years of design, planning, and construction manifested in the completion or near completion of three of the four structures that underlie the campus expansion program, including the reimagined Glassell School of Art. The Museum’s overriding financial objective has been to ensure that, at the conclusion of the campus expansion program, its fiscal structure will be sound and sustainable. Through careful planning, prudent management, strategic husbanding of resources, the dedication of the staff and faculty, and, most importantly, the generosity of Trustees and donors, the Museum is well positioned to achieve this objective while maintaining an enduring commitment to excellence in its programs.

—Eric Anyah

The audited financial statements of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, for the year ended June 30, 2018, are available by contacting the Office of the Controller, 5100 Montrose Blvd., Houston, TX 77006. They are also available online at the Museum’s website, mfah.org.
Fig. 1  MFAH: Net Assets: Total Financial Assets less Debt  
(millions)

Fig. 2  Total Admissions Revenue (Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi)  
(thousands)

Fig. 3  MFAH: Fund-raising for Operations  
(thousands)

Fig. 4  MFAH: Market Value of Endowment  
(millions)

Fig. 5  MFAH: Composition of Pooled Investments at June 30, 2018

Fig. 6  MFAH: Composition of Assets at June 30, 2018  
(millions)
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018

(thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assets:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$96,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges, grants, accounts and interest receivable</td>
<td>92,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid expenses and other assets</td>
<td>1,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>1,261,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and equipment, net</td>
<td>298,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$1,751,024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liabilities and net assets:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net assets:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>$465,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporarily restricted</td>
<td>528,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanently restricted</td>
<td>712,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net assets</td>
<td>$1,706,780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Liabilities and Net Assets                                $1,751,024

Table 1

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018

(thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2018 Change in Total Net Assets (millions)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY 2018 operating surplus (deficit)</td>
<td>$4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions designated for capital and long-term investment</td>
<td>28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>(8.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment returns on long-term assets less amounts designated for current use</td>
<td>61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net art acquisition activity (excess of contributions and investment returns over purchases)</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other net</td>
<td>(1.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total increase (decrease) in net assets</td>
<td>$94.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net assets at June 30, 2017                                    $1,612.0
Net assets at June 30, 2018                                    $1,706.8
### Table 2

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston: FY 2018 Operating Statement  
(Thousands)

#### Operating Revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions and grants</td>
<td>$13,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment returns designated for current use</td>
<td>$35,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership revenue</td>
<td>$3,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission revenue</td>
<td>$4,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition revenue</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary revenue</td>
<td>$3,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets released from restriction</td>
<td>$3,936</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Operating Support and Revenue** $68,651

#### Operating Expenses

**Program Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curatorial and collections</td>
<td>$8,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>$6,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and public programs</td>
<td>$7,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassell School</td>
<td>$3,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayou Bend</td>
<td>$3,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rienzi</td>
<td>$1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership activities</td>
<td>$1,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and grounds and security</td>
<td>$11,823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal program services** $44,628

**Supporting Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management and general</td>
<td>$11,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary activities</td>
<td>$3,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising</td>
<td>$5,056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal supporting services** $19,337

**Total Operating Expenses Before Depreciation and Amortization** $64,165

**Operating Surplus (Deficit) Before Depreciation and Amortization** $4,486
STAFF

Studio and Gallery Programs
Elizabeth Roath Garcia
Manager
Denise Gonzalez
Specialist
Hayley McSwain
Assistant
Melissa Aytenfisu
Rebecca Braziel
Claudia Zopoaragon
Teaching Artists
Zully Wisniewski

Audience Engagement
Waverly Gooding
Audience Engagement
Mary Haus
Communications
Marketing and On-Call Educators
Gallery Interpretation
Margaret Mims
Senior Manager
Linda East
Assistant

Lectures and Concerts
Waverly Gooding
Manager
Sydney Kreuzmann
Specialist

Audience Engagement
Waverly Gooding
Manager
Sydney Kreuzmann
Specialist

On-Call Educators
Mike Beradino
Rita Curran-Whiteman
Sandra Jacobs
LuAnn Turley

MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS
Mary Haus
Head of Marketing and Communications
Gwen Watkins
Associate Head
Kelly Erin Laskosky
Senior Editor
Laine Lieberman
Publicist
Sarah Hobson
Publicist
Kerry Ingram
John Hounihan
Vanessa Ramirez-Sparrow
Associates
Christi Vasquez
Coordinator

PUBLICATIONS
Heather Brand
Interim Head of Publications
Christine Waller Manca
Senior Editor
Michelle Dugan
Associate Editor
Kern Schultz
Editorial Assistant

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND IMAGING SERVICES
Marty Stein
Manager
Tom DuBrock
Senior Collection Photographer
Matthew Lawson
Digital Assets Administrator
Will Michaels
Collection Photographer
Cynthia Odell
Image Projects and Rights Coordinator
Shelby Rodriguez
Imaging Services Associate
Albert Sanchez
Digital Imaging Specialist

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
Willard Holmes
Chief Operating Officer
Marlene Hoffheiser
Executive Assistant/Manager, Special Projects
Carollta Ramirez
Museum Counsel
Mike Pierce
Head of Technical Systems, Campus Expansion, and Special Projects

BUILDING AND GROUNDS
Jim Rightmire
Chief of Building Operations
Chelsea Kucinski
Administrative Coordinator
Candace Miller
Administrative Assistant

EXHIBIT PRODUCTION
Lucan Salajan
Manager
Alfonso Cipriano
Senior Production Technician
Alberto Sanchez
Carpenter/Technician
Sotero Dolormente
Jesus Merino
Painters/Carpenters
Jose Calderon Alvarado
Painter
Obel Rivera
Drywall Finisher/Painter

GARDENS AND LANDSCAPE
Bart Brechter
Head of Gardens and Landscape Operations

Operations
Benjamin Perrett
Lead Gardener
Joe Calderon
Ramiro Campos
Raymundo Castaneda
Simon Cody
Rafael Ruiz
Gerardo Ruiz-Martinez
Gardeners

HOUSEKEEPING
Andrew Spies
Manager of Maintenance
Housekeeping and Event Management System
Miguel Nistal
Housekeeping Manager
Narcisco Orellana-Sorto
Housekeeping Supervisors
Liliana Gomez
Lead Custodian
Mario Alvarado
Victoriano Perez
Freddy Torres
Custodian/Floor Technicians
Maria Alvarado
Juan Alvarez
Rafael Alvarez
Dora Ceballos
Jose Davila
Maria Escobar
Marta Granados
Ana Hernandez
Laura Hernandez
Minerva Medrano
Cristina Mendez
Ryan O’Toole
Maria Rangel
Maria Rosales
Custodians

Building Services
Ron Armiﬁeld
Sergio Cortez
Hernan Medina Rivas
Gabriel Sanchez
Jeffery Smith
Building Services Assistants
STAFF

Development Operations
Tammy Largent
  Deputy Chief Development Officer
JoAnne Herrington
  Donor Database Manager
Jason Alber
  Coordinator
Erika Cordova
  Tim Hsu
Isamar Perez
  Data Processors
Amanda Whiteside
  Research Officer

Grants and Development Communications
Lisa Powell
  Senior Development Officer
Dorie Shellenbergar
  Development Officer
Lucas Sepulveda
  Samantha Skelton
  Writers
Michelle Verduzco
  Coordinator

Special Gifts
Valerie Greiner
  Senior Development Officer
Janine Arostique
  Associate

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Eric Anyah
  Chief Financial Officer
  Maggie Schutzia
  Executive Assistant

ACCOUNTING
Julia Petty
  Controller
Sergio Britos
  Accounts Payable Specialist
Mike Houck
  Payroll Manager
Christopher Clark
  Accountant, General
Kathy Dishman
  Linda O’Toole
  Accounting Assistants
Laura Howitt
  Cash Receipts Clerk
Lonnie Lew
  Assistant Controller
Janette Portillo
  Christina Varela
  Accounts Payable Clerks II
Rosie Ramirez
  Accounts Payable Clerk I
Stella Rivera
  Payroll Coordinator
Jason Atkins
  Stephanie Rogers
  Senior Accountants
Virginia St. Hilaire
  Accounts Payable Manager
Vijay Thiyagarajan
  Business Analyst

MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
Jennifer Garza
  Chief Administrator

Membership
Andrew Edmonson
  Manager
Rachel Stephens
  Coordinator
Hermie Escamilla
  Associate
Joy Zhou
  Audience Research Manager

Guest Services
Kristi Marchand
  Manager
Rebecca Benitez
  Assistant Manager
Andi Kling
  Sarah Wells
  Coordinators
Matthew Becker
  Jeremy Hamilton-Arnold
Angel Lartigue
  Eduardo Lopez
  Teresa Martinez
  Joey Ramirez
  Adair Stephens
Catherine Watson
  Ambassadors
Annie Ardell
  Cassandra Bradley
Matthew Glover
  Patrick Krause
Jacob Lucas
  Maybelline Mallory
Robert Newcomb
  Rosemarie Pesodas
Edwin Terrell
  Reginald Thomas
  Attendants
Dionisia Naryios
  William Short
  Senior Attendants

RETAIL
Chris Goins
  General Manager
Bernard Bonnet
  Book Buyer
Mel Cronenwett
  Inventory Assistant
Andrew Grocock
  Manager, Inventory and Receiving
Tom Juarez
  Manager, MFA Shop
Barbara Viles
  Retail Administrator
Maricela Covarrubias
  Madeline Flores
Susan Garcia
  John George
Victoria Martinez
  Ellen Patton
Alison Schneider
  Marina Schneider
Cameron Scott
  Susan Soffer
Bill Voss
Catarina Williams
  Sales Assistants

INVESTMENTS
Darren Bartsch
  Bradford Smith
  Senior Analyst

EDUCATION
Jennifer Hammond
  Head of Education
  Emily Hermans
  Joey Milillo
  Martha Rogers
  Programs Assistant

SPECIAL EVENTS
James Batt
  Assistant Director, Hospitality
Harold Madison
  Event/Beverage Manager
Cristina Aranda
  Administration and Sales Coordinator
Errika Tellez
  Business Coordinator

BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
Bonnie A. Campbell
  Director
  Caryn Fuada
  Assistant to the Director
  Sue Canup
  Christina Macal
  Administrative Assistants

Curatorial
Bradley Brooks
  Curator
Remi Dyll
  Curatorial and Programs Liaison

Education
Jennifer Hammond
  Head of Education
  Emily Hermans
  Joey Milillo
  Martha Rogers
  Programs Assistant

Building and Grounds
Ruben Obregon
  Facilities Manager, Bayou Bend and Rienzi
  Mario Cuellar
  Eder Zapata
  Building Services Assistants
  Maria Castaneda
  Juana Zapata
  Custodians

Kitty King Powell Library
Margaret Cullbertson
  Librarian
  Helen Lueders
  Assistant
  Carolann Madden
  Project Assistant
  Michelle Johnson
  Project Manager,
  William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive
  Leslie Rahula
  Project Associate,
  William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive
The Shop at Bayou Bend
Krista Beveroth
Sales Assistant

Security
Nevelyn Williams
Security Manager,
Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Victorino Aguila
Lilia Gonzalez-Alvarado
Benny Orda
David Yates
Console Monitors
Eva Campbell
Angela Chavez
Charlene Dinn
Martha Gutierrez
Ellyn Hahn
Pete Hernandez
Gloria Ibarra
Nick Stowe
Rosalie Stowe
Apollo Tee
Raymond Thomas
Bridget Thompson-Mathis
Juan Torres
Security Officers

Visitor Services
Lavinia Ignat
Manager
Cyrus Kohanloo
Event Coordinator
Caroline Juarez Flores
Gabriela Juarez Flemenco
Daniel Kiehnhoff
Attendants

RIENZI
Christine Gervais
Director, Rienzi, and Curator, Decorative Arts
Misty Flores
Curatorial Assistant
Janet Marshall
Administrative Assistant

Learning and Interpretation
Stephanie Niemeyer
Manager
Ryan Hernandez
Coordinator

Building and Grounds
Eder Zapata
Building Services Assistant

Security
Emmanuel Borja
Francisco Narvios
Johnnie Powell
Security Officers

THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART
Joseph G. Havel
Director
Lindsay Kayser
Communications Liaison and Assistant to Director

Core Residency Program
Mary Leclère
Associate Director
Peter Gershon
Program Coordinator

Junior School
Pam Perez
Administrative Dean
Daniela Galindo
Cristina Gonzalez
Program Assistants
Valerie Nevarez
Office Assistant
Natalie Torres
Registrar
Judi Burton
Jane French
David Fulton
Loren Gardner
Donna Garoh
Michele Heater
Erin Joyce
Vehishta Kaikobad
Jessica McMahon
Maureen McNamara
Nicholas Meriwether
Valerie Nevarez
Jessica Ninci
Eduardo Ortiz
Eric Pearce
Elena Poiriot
Kealy Racca
Mary Rouen
Ian Sigley
Emily Sloan
Michael Stovall
Bonnie Van Hook
Rachelle Vasquez
Richard Williams
Isabel Wilson
Junior School Instructors

Studio School Administration
Jennifer Cronin
Associate Director
Nadia Al-Khalifah
Administrative Assistant
Gina Stayshich
Registrar
Alexandria Gomez
Assistant Registrar

Studio School
Patrick Palmer
Faculty Chair/Dean
Anna Tahinci
Art History Department Head
Sandra Zilker
Associate Dean of Student Activities
Michael Bise
Amy Blakemore
Lydia Bodnar-Balahutak
Susan Budge
Charlotte Cosgrove
Sharon Dennard
Nathan Dube
Jeff Forster
Francesca Fuchs
Jan Harrell
James Hill
Suzanne Manns
Arielle Masson
Ken Mazzu
David Medina
Mark Ponder
Brian Portman
Robert Ruello
Alexander Squier
Arthur Turner
Studio School Instructors

Security
John Bardon
Christopher Charleston
Jesse Garcia
Blandina Narciso
Don Ridenhour
Juan Rosales
Kenneth Ross
Flora Siaotong
Ahmad Talayee
Security Officers
Credits

© 2019 The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
1001 Bissonnet Street
Houston, Texas 77005
www.mfah.org

Printed in the United States of America

The authors of the texts accompanying the accessions highlights, which are illustrated on the cover and on pages 21-73, are identified as follows:

AF  Aimee Froom
ALG  Alison de Lima Greene
BB  Bradley Bailey
BCB  Bradley C. Brooks
CD  Chelsea Dacus
CG  Christine Gervais
CS  Cindi Strauss
DMW  Dena M. Woodall
HK  Helga K. Aurisch
KF  Kanitra Fletcher
KHW  Kaylin Haverstock Weber
LV  Lisa Volpe
MD  Malcolm Daniel
RM  Rachel Mohl

Copyright and Photography Credits

pp. 12–13, 14 (top), 15 (top): © Richard Barnes
p. 14 (bottom): Photograph by Carrithers Studio
pp. 16, 117: Photograph by Jenny Antill
p. 116: Photograph by Rick Gardner
p. 118: Photograph by Matvei Yankelevich, 2018

Highlights of Accessions

Except where noted, all photographs of the Museum's highlights of acquisitions are by Thomas R. DuBoff (pp. 21, 22, 28, 30 [top], 35, 36, 37, 38 [bottom], 39, 46–47, 50, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62–63, 65); Will Michels (cover and pp. 23, 24–25, 22–27, 29, 33, 40, 43, 44–45, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 66, 68, 69, 70–71, 114, 142); and Albert Sanchez (pp. 30 [bottom], 31, 32, 41, 52, 64).

Cover and p. 43: © Estate of Fernand Léger / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 38 (top): Photograph by Paul Hester
p. 42: © Estate of Pablo Picasso / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 44: © Estate of Martín Blaszko
p. 45: © Estate of Sandú Darí
pp. 46–47: © The Richard Avedon Foundation

pp. 48–49: © Robert Rauschenberg Foundation / VAGA at Artists Rights Society (ARS), NY
p. 50: © Estate of Louise Nevelson / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 51: © Estate of Magdalena Abakanowicz
p. 52: © James Casebere
p. 53: © Laurie Simmons
p. 54: © The Richard Avedon Foundation
p. 55: © Majari Sharma
p. 56: © Studio Branzi
p. 57: © Estudio Campana
p. 58: © Wendell Castle, Inc.
p. 59: © Studio Drift
p. 60: © 2016 Grupo Monjondo; photograph courtesy the Los Angeles County Museum of Art
pp. 62–63: © Carlos Cruz-Diez / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York / ADAGP, Paris
p. 64: © Carmen Herrera
p. 65: © Chakaia Booker
p. 66: © Martin Kline
p. 67: © Henry Taylor; photograph by Stefan Altenburger Photography, Zurich
p. 68: © Kris Graves
p. 69: © David McGee
pp. 70–71: © Kara Walker
p. 72: © 2012 Ragnar Kjartansson. All Rights Reserved; photograph courtesy the Ragnar Kjartansson Studio
p. 73: © Nan Goldin

Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, and Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations

All installation views of exhibitions and gallery rotations are provided courtesy of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Archives, and photographed by Thomas R. DuBoff (pp. 89, 92, 99, 101 [left, top right], 102 [top right], 104 [right, top right], 107); Will Michels (pp. 88, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100 [right, bottom left], 101 [bottom right], 102 [left], 104 [top left, top middle, 106 [left]); and Albert Sanchez (pp. 90, 103 [left], 105 [top, 106 [middle]).

p. 88: © Farhad Mohiri
p. 90: David Levinthal, Untitled, from the series Space, 2007, dye diffusion transfer print, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of an anonymous donor. © David Levinthal
p. 91: © Daniel Joseph Martinez
p. 93: Rabghub Singh, Ganpati Immersion, Chowpatty, Bombay, Maharashtra, 1899, chromatogenic print. © Succession Rabghub Singh
p. 98: © Doug and Mark Starn
p. 100 (top right): Spanish Colonial, Our Lady of the Pillar with a Franciscan and a Dominican Monk, 17th century, oil on canvas, collection of Carl & Marilyn Thoma; (bottom left): © Christian Marclay; (bottom right): © Ahmed Mater
p. 101 (left): Master of the Straus Madonna, Virgin and Child, tempera and gold leaf on wood, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the Edith A. and Percy S. Straus Collection, 44.565; (top right): © Wangechi Mutu
p. 103 (left): William Elliott Debenham, E. G. Dalziel, Esq., 1780–1880, albumen silver print from glass negative, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin S. Romansky, 78.137.5; (right): © Wangechi Mutu


p. 107 (left): John Siddeley, 1st Baron Kenilworth, made by Grant Macdonald, Model of a Venus Fly Trap, 1853, gold, amethyst, and diamonds, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the Rienzi Collection, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Harris Masterson III, 94.972; (right): © Mungo Thomson

In 2011 David Slater visited the Tangkoko Reserve on the Indonesian island of Sulawesi. He positioned his camera on a tripod amid a troop of crested macaques and waited for them to get curious and release the shutter. After a few hours, Slater’s camera captured this grinning monkey. The image became an Internet favorite, but People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA) sued the photographer, arguing that copyright to the photograph belonged to the monkey, Naruto, a premise ultimately rejected by the courts. This charismatic creature’s engaging “selfie” speaks to the rise of online image sharing and its consequences.
THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM'S GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.

MFAH
BY THE NUMBERS
July 1, 2017–June 30, 2018

- 1,067,307 visits to the Museum, the Lillie and Hugh Roy Cullen Sculpture Garden, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Rienzi, and the Glassell School of Art
- 106,210 visitors and students reached through learning and interpretation programs on-site and off-site
- 67,338 youth visitors ages 18 and under received free or discounted access to the MFAH
- 37,492 schoolchildren and their chaperones received free tours of the MFAH
- 6,947 Houstonians were served through community engagement programs off-site
- 103 community partners citywide collaborated with the MFAH
- 1,625,865 visits recorded at mfah.org
- 361,687 visits recorded at the online collections module
- 298,236 people followed the MFAH on Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter
- 70,851 online visitors accessed the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art Website, icaa20docs.mfah.org
- 89,497 visits to The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
- 31,920 member households supported the MFAH
- 1,000 volunteers and docents served the MFAH
- 662 permanent and temporary staff were employed by the MFAH

Endowment
Spending
$35.3
51%
Membership
Revenue
$3.4
5%
Fund-raising
$6.0
9%
Auxiliary
Activities
$3.9
5%
Exhibitions, Curatorial, and Collections
$4.9
9%
Education, Libraries, and Visitor Engagement
$4.9
9%
Management and General
$9.6
16%
Buildings and Grounds and Security
$4.8
9%
Tuition Revenue
$2.0
3%
Other
$4.9
10%
Operating Fund-raising
$4.4
8%
Attendance
$4.7
7%
Other Revenues
$6.9
10%
Total Revenues: $67 million

Total Expenses: $61.8 million